german engineering

beurer
health and well-being

Our products 2023

wellbeing | medical | beauty | active | babycare







INTERNATIONAL

German Standards
BRAND OF THE CENTURY 2022

Be in the best of health throughout the year with Beurer – because we want you to feel good!

Health is your most valuable asset. In Beurer's company history spanning more than 100 years, we have developed from a manufacturer of heat pads to experts in health. We listen carefully to our customers and have become a pioneering company in the field of health and well-being with innovative ideas and patents. In doing so, we keep an eye on the trends of tomorrow and continuously develop our portfolio further. The secret of our success is first-class products and applications that work. Around 500 products from the worlds of Wellbeing, Medical, Beauty, Active and Babycare ensure that everyone finds exactly what is best for them. With our growing Beurer range of apps, we also offer a digital connection for an increasing number of "Connect" products – making modern health management in everyday life even easier!

Whether it's about feeling good and relaxing, prevention and diagnosis, beauty, more activity in everyday life or support in the first years of life, Beurer has the perfect products for you. From entry-level models to high-end devices.

As the market leader in Europe in the flexible heating category, the market leader in Germany for blood pressure monitors and massage products, as well as one of the leading suppliers of personal bathroom scales in Europe, we understand customers' demands when it comes to quality and practicality. In order to move with the times, we have brought various partners and start-ups on board so that we have the perfect product solutions to hand for a healthy lifestyle.



Please note that we have used gender-neutral language in this catalogue. All personal designations, personal terms and graphic representations apply equally to all genders.

beurer wellbeing

Flexible heating
Heat to go 12
Heat pads 12
Heated underblankets 18
Foot warmers 24
Heated overblankets 11, 25

Weight and diagnosis
Connect scales 29, 32
Diagnostic bathroom scales 36
Personal bathroom scales 39
Luggage scales 47

Kitchen scales and nutrition
Kitchen scales 49
Nutrition 54

Air and aroma
maremed® 62
Air purifiers, air washers, air humidifiers 57, 66
Air fans 61, 72
Thermo hygrometers, aroma diffusers 74

Light therapy and wake up lights
Daylight therapy lamps 77, 80
Wake up lights, sleeping aid 84
Infrared lamps 86

Relaxation and massage
Yoga and stretching mat 92
Hand-held massagers 93
Shiatsu massage products 89, 96
Foot massage, foot baths 89, 103

PhysioLine
Massage gun, Achilles tendon massager, EMS foot massager, leg compression massager, massage ball, Deep Roll, fascia massager, back trainer 109

beurer medical

Blood pressure and ECG
Upper arm blood pressure monitors 119, 126
Mobile ECG device 132
Wrist blood pressure monitors 134

Body temperature
Thermometers 139

Blood glucose
Blood glucose monitors 145

Pulse oximeters 153

Inhalation and steam vaporisers 159

Hearing amplifiers 169

TENS/EMS electrostimulation
TENS / EMS 175
Menstruation / Contraception / Trying to conceive 182

Insect bite healers 185

Face masks 189

Emergency products 193

beurer beauty

Hair removal
IPL, hair removal 197

Hand and foot care
Manicure/pedicure 205

BodyCare
Cellulite massager, cellulite releaZer®, powered body brush 213

FaceCare
Facial brushes 217
Facial sauna, power deep pore cleanser, microdermabrasion 221
Illuminated cosmetics mirrors 224

HairCare
Hair dryers, volumising hair dryer brush, hair straighteners, hair straightening brush, ion hair brush, curling tongs, split end trimmer, hot air brush, wave styler 227

BarbersCorner
Precision trimmer, beard styler, hair clippers, body groomer, foil shaver, rotary shaver 241

beurer babycare

Baby and child
Baby monitors, baby scales 246
Breast pumps, baby food and bottle warmer, steam steriliser 249
Thermometers, nasal aspirator 250
Nebulisation 245, 252
Lice comb 253

beurer active

EMS – Electrical muscle stimulation
EMS pads 256
Abdominal toning belts 257
Muscle stimulation device 258

Overview 260

Beurer apps make your life smarter.

You determine how much monitoring and coaching you want in your life. **Our devices with matching apps** can help all generations in your family with their everyday life. **Free in the Apple App Store or Google Play.**



Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

Our app highlights!

beurer HealthManager Pro

NEW!
Medical device app – keep an eye on your overall health profile at all times.



beurer EMS HomeStudio

Download your home fitness studio and personal EMS coach onto your smartphone/tablet.



beurer FreshHome

Put an end to bad air by controlling your indoor environment.



beurer CalmDown

Use the stress releaZer® to put your stresses behind you even faster.



beurer CosyNight

Preheat your heated underblanket with ease, even while you are out of the house.



beurer BabyCare

Collate data to keep track of your baby's development.



beurer LightUp

Wake up to the gentle glow of a wake up light or daylight therapy lamp.



beurer MyIPL

Supports you with long-lasting and professional IPL hair removal.



... and many more.

beurer HealthManager

beurer SleepQuiet

beurer PainAway

beurer CareCam

beurer FreshRoom



Up to date: beurer HealthManager Pro

Whether at home, at the doctor's or on the go – **you can now access and share your health data anywhere**. With the **"beurer HealthManager Pro"** app, Beurer offers a **medical device app** that takes modern health management to a new level.



The app is a medical device in accordance with the requirements of the applicable EU directives, and facilitates exchanging your data with your doctor by reliably recording and transmitting the required health data.

beurer HealthManager Pro

Download on the App Store

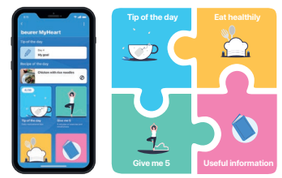
GET IT ON Google Play

Optimal interplay – for your holistic health profile.



"beurer MyHeart" – your digital coach for a healthier life.

The integrated "beurer MyHeart" service helps you adopt a healthier everyday lifestyle. The four elements of healthy recipes, exercise, knowledge and daily inspiration are at your side for 30 days as you embark on your journey towards a healthy future.



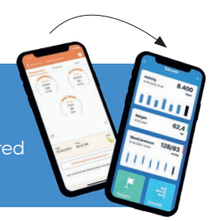
"beurer MyCardio Pro" – your ECG professional.

Taking ECG measurements at home and obtaining an analysis has never been easier. Simply relax and take the ECG measurement in your familiar surroundings and transfer the measured values to the "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Using the "beurer MyCardio Pro" service, a detailed analysis of your ECG measurements is immediately created, along with a professional report for sending to your doctor.



Switching app: Easy and hassle-free.

Data from the "beurer HealthManager" app can be easily transferred to the current "beurer HealthManager Pro" app.



Innovations

Flexible heating



HD 75 Cosy Dark Grey
Page 25



HD 75 Cosy Ocean
Page 26

Weight and diagnosis



BF 500 Super Black
Page 32



BF 880 WIFI
Page 33



BF 183
Page 36



GS 120 Kompakt
Page 39

Air and aroma



LR 401 WIFI
Page 68

Light therapy and wake up lights



TL 85
Page 82



TL 95
Page 82

Relaxation and massage



MG 330 Grey
Page 100



MG 330 Petrol Blue
Page 101



FM 70
Page 102



FM 120
Page 104



FB 60
Page 106



FB 65
Page 107

Inhalation



IH 24 Kids
Page 162



IH 28 Pro
Page 163



IH 57
Page 164

Insect bite healers



BR 10
Page 186



BR 90
Page 187

FaceCare



FC 52 Laguna
Page 218

HairCare



HC 17
Page 232



HC 100 Excellence
Page 235



HS 15
Page 236

Flexible heating

Heat where it's needed.

COSY WARMTH

€

at low cost per hour*

* More details at www.beurer.com/energy

Cosy warmth doesn't have to cost the world!
Beurer products provide cosy warmth exactly where it's needed – without heating the entire room! Preventing valuable energy from being consumed unnecessarily. Find out more at: **www.beurer.com/energy**



Example calculation of electricity consumption and costs based on the current average electricity price in Germany (as of 07/2022):

For 3 hours of operation at an assumed illustrative electricity price of 0.50€/kWh, an electric **heated overblanket** with approx. 100 watts requires **approx. 0.15 EUR for 3 hours**.

For 3 hours of operation and with an assumed illustrative electricity price of 0.50 €/kWh, a **fan heater** with approx. 2000 watts requires approx. **EUR 3.00 for 3 hours**.

OEKO-TEX ® 100

Tested textile quality

Safety

Beurer safety system (BSS) and automatic switch-off after 3 hours

Available in more colours

Super-fleecy warm cuddly blanket

Ultra-soft and breathable

Comfort controller

6 temperature settings

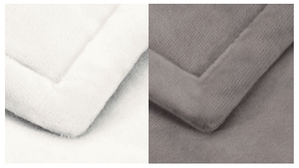


NEW 10/2022

Heated Overblanket HD 75 Ocean

- Fluffy, soft surface
- 6 temperature settings
- Machine-washable up to 30°C





VARIETY.

In addition to our new **dark grey** version, you can also choose from other cosy **colours.**

Watch the video

NEW 10/2022

Heated Overblanket HD 75 Cosy Dark Grey

- Fluffy, soft surface
- 6 temperature settings
- Machine-washable up to 30°C



180 cm

130 cm

XL

HK 72 To Go



Cordless heat belt with battery pack
- High-performance lithium-ion battery
- Approx. 4 hours of battery life
- Thin material – can be worn under clothing



30° machine washable · lithium-ion battery

Extra-soft surface combined with stretchable neoprene

Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
4 temperature settings
Temperature monitoring with safety switch-off
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.

Illuminated temperature settings
Removable battery, charging time approx. 2–3 hours

Size approx. 125 (L) x 18 (W) cm
Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C

4 watts

Incl. 7.4 V, 2500 mAh battery
Incl. charger

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125225919
Item no.: 225.91

HK 25



Heat pad



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Hygienic plastic protective cover
Cotton cover
Size approx. 40 (L) x 30 (W) cm
Cover: Machine-washable at 40 °C

100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

3-year warranty
Pack: 10 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125255022
Item no.: 255.02

HK 35



Heat pad
- With fast heating



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Hygienic plastic protective cover
Fleece fibre cover
Size approx. 40 (L) x 30 (W) cm
Cover: Machine-washable at 30°C

100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

3-year warranty
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125260026
Item no.: 260.02

HK 42 Supercosy



Heat pad with super-soft surface
- Super-soft



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · super cosy

Super-soft surface

Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Super-soft heated pad

Size approx. 44 (L) x 33 (W) cm
Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C

100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

3-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125273781
Item no.: 273.78

HK Comfort Cosy



Heat pad
- Soft, cosy heat pad



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · cosy fleece

Extra-soft surface

Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad

Size approx. 44 (L) x 33 (W) cm
Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C

100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

3-year warranty
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125273927
Item no.: 273.92

HK 45 Cosy



Heat pad
- Amazingly soft surface



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · cosy fleece

Extra-soft surface

Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Fleece fibre cover
Size approx. 44 (L) x 33 (W) cm
Heated pad/cover: Machine-washable at 30°C

100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

3-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125273033
Item no.: 273.03

HK 48 Cosy



Heated cushion
- Amazingly soft surface
- Reversible cushion
- With inner heat pad







OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · cosy fleece

Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Cover with integrated heated pad
Inner cushion (not washable)
Size approx. 40 (L) x 30 (W) cm
Heated pad/cover: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125275013
Item no.: 275.01

HK 49 Cosy



Abdominal and back heat pad
- Wide elastic band for high wearing comfort and easy attachment





OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · cosy fleece

Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Size approx. 69 (L) x 28 (W) cm
Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125213145
Item no.: 213.14

HK 53 Cosy



Back & neck heat pad
- Formfitting design
- Individually adjustable using abdominal belt and soft hook-and-loop fastener at the neck





OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · cosy fleece

Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Size approx. 62 (L) x 42 (W) cm
Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
3-year warranty
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125215132
Item no.: 215.13

HK 54 Cosy



Shoulder heat pad
- Amazingly soft surface



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · cosy fleece

Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Size approx. 56 (L) x 52 (W) cm
Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125216160
Item no.: 216.16

HK 58 Cosy



Back & neck heat pad
- Formfitting design
- Individually adjustable using abdominal belt and soft hook-and-loop fastener at the neck
- LED button control





OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · cosy fleece

Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Fleece fibre cover
Size approx. 62 (L) x 42 (W) cm
Heated pad/cover: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
3-year warranty
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125215057
Item no.: 215.05

HK 115 Cosy



Heat pad
- Wonderfully snuggly
- LED button control
- Butterfly shape





OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · cosy fleece

Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Fleece fibre cover
Size approx. 47 (L) x 34 (W) cm
Heated pad/cover: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
3-year warranty
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125274047
Item no.: 274.04

HK 123 XXL Cosy Grey



XXL heat pad
- XXL format 60 x 30 cm
- Wonderfully cosy



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · cosy fleece

Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Size approx. 60 (L) x 30 (W) cm
Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125274061
Item no.: 274.06

HK 123 XXL Nordic Taupe



XXL heat pad
- XXL format 60 x 30 cm
- Luxurious upper material
- Super-soft and wonderfully cosy





OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · cosy faux fur fleece

Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Size approx. 60 (L) x 30 (W) cm
Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125274160
Item no.: 274.16

HK 125 XXL Cosy Grey



XXL heat pad
- XXL format 60 x 40 cm
- Amazingly soft surface
- LED button control





OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · cosy fleece

Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Fleece fibre cover
Size approx. 60 (L) x 40 (W) cm
Heated pad/cover: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
3-year warranty
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125274139
Item no.: 274.13

HK 55 Easyfix



Multifunctional heat pad
- Fast and easy to fit for stomach, back and joints
- Can be used rolled up as a neck heating cushion







OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able

Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Velour heated pad
Size approx. 59 (L) x 30 (W) cm
Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125214135
Item no.: 214.13

+ Product info OEKO-TEX ® +

All-round peace of mind.



OEKO-TEX ® 100

OEKO-TEX ® standard.

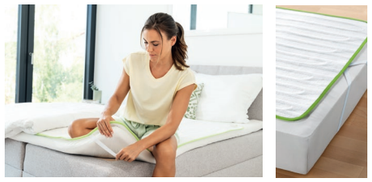
All heating products with this symbol are certified according to the **OEKO-TEX ® standard 100** and are subject to constant controls regarding the use of harmful substances.

OEKO-TEX ®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
Special Articles
06.0.43510 HOHENSTEIN HTTI
Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

TS 15



Heated underblanket
- Attaches to the mattress to prevent it from slipping



30° machine washable · super breath-able

Breathable

3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)

Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Top side: Fleece / Underside: Fleece

Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C

60 watts

5-year warranty
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125303006
Item no.: 303.00

TS 19



Heated underblanket



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able

Breathable

3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)

Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Top side: Fleece / Underside: Fleece

Size approx. 130 (L) x 75 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C

50 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

5-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125304065
Item no.: 304.06

TS 23



Heated underblanket
- With printed motif



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able

Breathable

3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)

Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Top side: Fleece / Underside: Fleece

Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C

60 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

5-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125314811
Item no.: 314.81

TS 26 XXL



Heated underblanket - double bed
- For 2 people
- 2 controls for 2 individual heat zones



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · for 2 persons

Breathable

2 controls
2 zones with 3 temperature settings each
Beurer safety system (BSS)

Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switches
Top side: Fleece / Underside: Fleece

Size approx. 150 (L) x 140 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C

2 x 60 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125317164
Item no.: 317.16

+ Product info TS 26 XXL +



UB 30



Heated underblanket



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · cotton upper

Breathable

3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)

Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Top side: Cotton / Underside: Fleece

Size approx. 130 (L) x 75 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C

50 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

5-year warranty
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125306007
Item no.: 306.00

UB 33



Heated underblanket
- With printed motif



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · cotton upper

Breathable

3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)

Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Top side: Cotton / Underside: Fleece

Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C

60 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

5-year warranty
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125314002
Item no.: 314.00

UB 53 Teddy Single



Heated underblanket
- Top side with soft teddy bear fabric
- LED button control



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · 12 hour stop · teddy bear fabric

Breathable

4 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours
Automatic switch-back from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours

Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Top side: Teddy bear fabric / Underside: Fleece

Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C

60 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

5-year warranty
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125326029
Item no.: 326.02

UB 56 Teddy Double



Heated underblanket - double bed
- Extra-large size: Approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
- For 2 people
- 2 controls for 2 individual heat zones
- Top side with soft teddy bear fabric
- LED button control



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · 12 hour stop · for 2 persons · teddy bear fabric

Breathable

2 controls
2 zones with 4 temperature settings each
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours
Automatic switch-back from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours

Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switches
Top side: Teddy bear fabric / Underside: Fleece

Size approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C

2 x 60 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125319021
Item no.: 319.02

UB 60



Heated underblanket
- With soft fleece
- LED button control
- With printed motif



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · 12 hour stop

Breathable

4 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours
Automatic switch-back from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours

Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Top side: Soft fleece / Underside: Fleece

Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C

60 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

5-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125360023
Item no.: 360.02

UB 64



Heated underblanket - fitted
- Practical fitted sheet design



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · 3 hour stop

Breathable

3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours

Illuminated temperature display
Removable switch
Top side: Blended fabric / Underside: Fleece

Universal size for 200 x 90 cm / 200 x 100 cm
Machine-washable at 30°C

60 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125362010
Item no.: 362.01

UB 68 XXL



Heated underblanket - double bed

- Extra-large size: Approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
- For 2 people
- LED button control for 2 individually adjustable heat zones
- Upper side with soft fleece





OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · for 2 persons · 12 hour stop

Breathable
2 controls
2 zones with 4 temperature settings each
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours
Automatic switch-back from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switches
Top side: Soft fleece / Underside: Fleece
Size approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
2 x 60 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125318055
Item no.: 318.05

UB 86 Teddy Double



Comfort heated underblanket - double bed

- Extra-large size: Approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
- For 2 people
- Top side with soft teddy bear fabric
- LCD button control for individually adjustable heat zones (body + feet)
- Selectable switch-off times
- Automatic switch-back
- ECO Control: Power consumption indicator in kWh



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · timer function · eco control · 2 x 2 heat zones · for 2 persons · teddy bear fabric

Breathable
Fast heating
2 controls
2 x 2 zones, each with 9 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off can be set for 1 – 12 hours
Automatic switch-back from level 7/8/9 to level 6 after 3 hours
Illuminated LCD display
Removable switches
Top side: Teddy bear fabric / Underside: Fleece
Size approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
2 x 60 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125319120
Item no.: 319.12

UB 90



Comfort heated underblanket

- LCD button control for individually adjustable heat zones (body + feet)
- Selectable switch-off times
- Automatic switch-back
- ECO Control: Power consumption indicator in kWh



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · timer function · eco control · 2 heat zones · cotton upper

Breathable
Fast heating
2 zones with 9 temperature settings each
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off can be set for 1 – 12 hours
Automatic switch-back from level 7/8/9 to level 6 after 3 hours
Illuminated LCD display
Removable switch
Top side: Cotton / Underside: Fleece
Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
60 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125370008
Item no.: 370.00

UB 100 Cosy



Heated underblanket - fitted

- LCD button control for individually adjustable heat zones (body + feet)
- Selectable switch-off times
- Automatic switch-back
- ECO Control: Power consumption indicator in kWh
- Incredibly soft surface (fleece fibre)





OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · timer function · eco control · 2 heat zones · cosy fleece

Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Fast heating
2 zones with 9 temperature settings each
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off can be set for 1 – 12 hours
Automatic switch-back from level 7/8/9 to level 6 after 3 hours
Illuminated LCD display
Removable switch
Top side: Fleece fibre / Underside: Fleece
Universal size for 200 x 90 cm / 200 x 100 cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
60 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125375003
Item no.: 375.00

UB 190 CosyNight



Comfort heated underblanket

- App-controlled heated underblanket (WIFI)
- Control at home or on the move
- Voice control via Amazon Alexa
- Creation of individual heat programs for each day of the week
- Separately adjustable heat zones (body + feet)
- Top side: Cotton





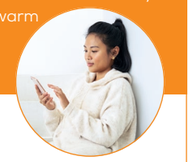
OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · timer function · eco control · 2 heat zones · remote control · cotton upper

Breathable
Fast heating
2 zones with 9 temperature settings each
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Selectable automatic switch-off
Temperature reset in the heat program
Illuminated LCD display
Removable switch
Top side: Cotton / Underside: Fleece
Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
55 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
Configuration via *Bluetooth*®
Remote control via WIFI
Complete range of uses only available with the free "beurer CosyNight" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher
5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125370015
Item no.: 370.01

+ Product info "beurer CosyNight" app +

The smart way to control the temperature when you're on the go.

Preheat conveniently via the app, and select the heat level and heat zone. This means you can look forward to a warm and cosy bed when you get home.





Added bonus: You can save your own personal heat program for each day individually in the app. The underblanket will then operate automatically to meet your preferences.



FW 20 Cosy Grey



Foot warmer
- Also suitable for large feet (for up to shoe size 47)
- Exceptionally cosy



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · teddy lining

Extra-soft surface
Breathable

Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings

Top side: Fleece fibre / Footmuff: Teddy bear fabric

Size approx. 32 (L) x 26 (W) x 26 (H) cm
Removable teddy bear fabric footmuff, machine-washable at 30°C
Suitable for up to shoe size 47
100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

3-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125531065
Item no.: 531.06

FWM 45



Massaging foot warmer
- Also suitable for large feet (for up to shoe size 47)
- Heat and massage can be used separately



lining hand washable · 2 massage levels · 2 temperatur levels · teddy lining

2 massage settings
2 temperature settings

Footmuff: Teddy bear fabric

Size approx. 32 (L) x 26 (W) x 26 (H) cm
Removable teddy bear fabric footmuff, wash by hand
Suitable for up to shoe size 47
16 watts

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125533014
Item no.: 533.01

+ Product info FWM 45 +

Removable, cosy warm teddy bear fabric footmuff.



HD 75 Cosy Taupe



Heated overblanket
- Wonderfully cosy



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · 3 hour stop · cosy fleece

Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly

6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours

Illuminated function display
Removable switch
Fleece fibre

Size approx. 180 (L) x 130 (W) cm

Machine-washable at 30°C

100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125424008
Item no.: 424.00

HD 75 Cosy White



Heated overblanket
- Wonderfully cosy



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · 3 hour stop · cosy fleece

Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly

6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours

Illuminated function display
Removable switch
Fleece fibre

Size approx. 180 (L) x 130 (W) cm

Machine-washable at 30°C

100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125424169
Item no.: 424.16

HD 75 Cosy Dark Grey

NEW 10/2022



Heated overblanket
- Wonderfully cosy



OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 · 30° machine washable · super breath-able · 3 hour stop · cosy fleece

Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly

6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours

Illuminated function display
Removable switch
Fleece fibre

Size approx. 180 (L) x 130 (W) cm

Machine-washable at 30°C

100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100

3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125421069
Item no.: 421.06

NEW 10/2022

HD 75 Cosy Ocean



Heated overblanket
- Wonderfully cosy





OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

30° machine washable | super breath-able | 3 hour stop | cosy fleece

Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
Illuminated function display
Removable switch
Fleece fibre
Size approx. 180 (L) x 130 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125421083
Item no.: 421.08

HD 75 Nordic Taupe



Heated overblanket
- Luxurious upper material
- Super-soft and wonderfully cosy





OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

30° machine washable | super breath-able | 3 hour stop | cosy faux fur fleece

Luxuriously soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
Illuminated function display
Removable switch
Fleece fibre
Size approx. 180 (L) x 130 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125421038
Item no.: 421.03

HD 150 XXL Cosy Taupe



Heated overblanket
- Wonderfully cosy
- XXL format





OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

30° machine washable | super breath-able | 3 hour stop | cosy fleece

Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre
Size approx. 200 (L) x 150 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
150 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
3-year warranty
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125431037
Item no.: 431.03

HD 150 XXL Nordic Taupe



Heated overblanket
- Luxurious upper material
- Super-soft and wonderfully cosy
- XXL format





OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

30° machine washable | super breath-able | 3 hour stop | cosy faux fur fleece

Luxuriously soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre
Size approx. 200 (L) x 150 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
150 watts
OEKO-TEX ® 100
3-year warranty
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125431051
Item no.: 431.05

+ Product info heated overblankets +

An extra layer can make all the difference.



Fleecy soft warmth.

In 180 x 130 cm format, these super-fleecy heated overblankets are wonderfully cosy to snuggle up in. In lovely, cosy colours.

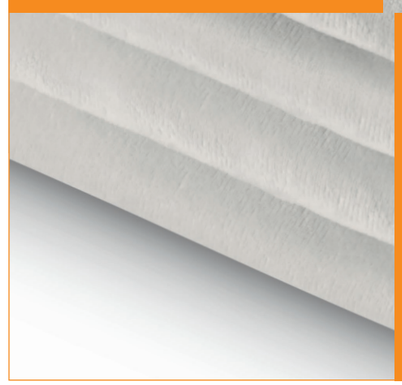
HD 75 Cosy Taupe
HD 75 Cosy White

HD 75 Cosy Dark Grey
HD 75 Cosy Ocean

A bit of luxury at home.

The incredibly luxurious outer material wraps you in soothing heat. Double-sided in XL format 180 x 130 cm.

HD 75
Nordic Taupe



Plenty of space to cuddle.

The two XXL versions in 200 x 150 cm format are super-fleecy, extra-large and come with a convenient control.



HD 150 XXL
Cosy Taupe



HD 150 XXL
Nordic Taupe

Weight and diagnosis

Weigh yourself and use smart functions to transfer your health data via WIFI.

Finding your own healthy balance or reaching your target weight – with **the BF 880 WIFI and BF 980 WIFI Premium Diagnostic Bathroom Scales**, you are one step closer to your goal.

With the **"beurer HealthManager Pro"** app, your values are conveniently documented and stored on your smartphone.





Measurement data

Displays the most important data including heart rate measurement

Smart technology

Wireless data transfer from scale to smartphone/tablet via WIFI

XXL magic display

Invisible display: Only appears during measurement

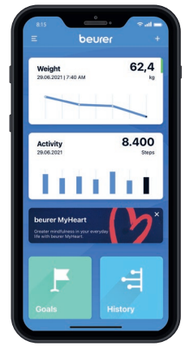
App for added value

Easy to use with helpful analyses and graphics for long-term monitoring

Diagnostic Bathroom Scale BF 980 WIFI / *Bluetooth*®

- Extra-large display and large standing surface
- Incl. heart rate measurement
- *Bluetooth*® for easy setup – enables automatic synchronisation via WIFI









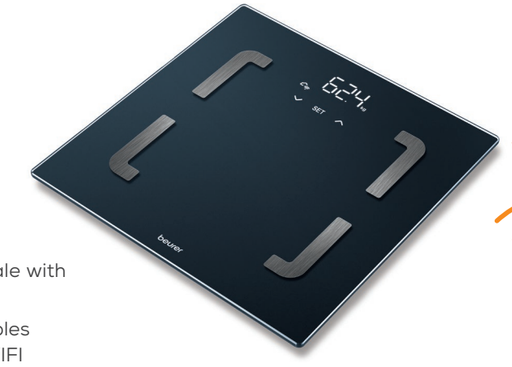
Magic display.

The display is only visible during the measurement.

NEW 02/2023

Diagnostic Bathroom Scale BF 880 WIFI / *Bluetooth*®

- Modern diagnostic bathroom scale with excellent connectivity
- *Bluetooth*® for easy setup – enables automatic synchronisation via WIFI



WIFI

beurer HealthManager Pro

Bluetooth®

Range of scales

Connect scales

Connect Classic



BF 500 Super Black Edition *Bluetooth*®
Item no.: 760.11



BF 600 Pure Black
Item no.: 748.03

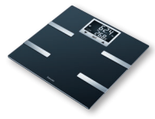


BF 600 Pure White
Item no.: 749.03

Connect Premium



BF 405 SignatureLine
Item no.: 760.06



BF 720
Item no.: 749.38



BF 880 WIFI
Item no.: 760.08



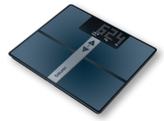
BF 915 SignatureLine
Item no.: 760.07



BF 950 Black
Item no.: 749.12

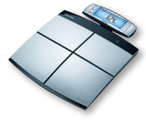


BF 950 White
Item no.: 749.11



BF 980 WIFI
Item no.: 760.09

Pro Connect



BF 105 Body Complete
Item no.: 748.12



BF 1000 Super Precision
Item no.: 748.60

Diagnostic bathroom scales

Classic



BF 180
Item no.: 749.09



BG 13
Item no.: 760.30



BF 183
Item no.: 100.54

Comfort



BF 195
Item no.: 748.16



BF 220
Item no.: 748.13

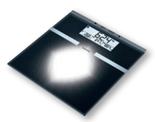


BF 400 Black SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.74



BF 400 White SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.75

Premium



BG 21
Item no.: 764.30



BF 410 Black SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.72



BF 410 White SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.73

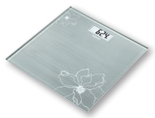


BG 51 XXL
Item no.: 760.20



Personal bathroom scales

Design



GS 10
Item no.: 756.30



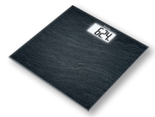
GS 10 Black
Item no.: 756.21



GS 120 Compact
Item no.: 100.41



GS 203 Wood
Item no.: 756.32



GS 203 Slate
Item no.: 756.36



GS 215 Relax
Item no.: 757.36



GS 215 Rome
Item no.: 756.53



GS 215 San Francisco
Item no.: 756.54

Special



GS 225
Item no.: 757.33



GS 235
Item no.: 757.32



GS 300 Black
Item no.: 756.08



GS 340 XXL
Item no.: 756.03



GS 400 Black SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.78



GS 400 White SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.79



GS 405 SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.82



GS 410 Black SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.76

GS 410 White SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.77

PS 240 Soft Grip
Item no.: 754.15

GS 39
Item no.: 744.00

Classic

MS 01
Item no.: 710.05

GS 14
Item no.: 755.40

PS 160
Item no.: 725.30

Comfort

PS 25
Item no.: 741.10

MS 40
Item no.: 710.02

Luggage scales

Classic

LS 06
Item no.: 732.12

LS 10
Item no.: 732.10

LS 20 Eco
Item no.: 732.13

NEW 11/2022

BF 500 Super Black Edition *Bluetooth®*



Connect Classic

BF 600 Pure *Bluetooth®*



Connect Classic

BF 405 SignatureLine *Bluetooth®*



Connect Premium

BF 720 *Bluetooth®*



Connect Premium

NEW 02/2023

BF 880 WIFI / *Bluetooth®*



Connect Premium

BF 915 SignatureLine *Bluetooth®*



Connect Premium

Diagnostic bathroom scale • Extra-large magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement • Sleek: Titanium-coated electrodes	**Diagnostic bathroom scale** • Automatic data transfer within *Bluetooth®* range after opening the app • Available in black or white	**Diagnostic bathroom scale** • Illuminated XL display for optimum readability • Extra-large weighing surface made from extra-thick 8-mm safety glass • Extra-high weight capacity of up to 200 kg	**Diagnostic bathroom scale** • Automatic data transfer within *Bluetooth®* range after opening the app • Thanks to the 3 sensor buttons, the scale can also be used without the app	**Diagnostic bathroom scale** • Automatic synchronisation: The data is automatically uploaded via WIFI each time you weigh yourself • Exclusive titanium-coated stainless steel electrodes	**Diagnostic bathroom scale** • Illuminated XXL display for optimum readability • Particularly large, ITO[1] coated weighing surface made of extra-thick 8 mm safety glass • Extra-high weight capacity of up to 200 kg
Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, other values via app	Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display	Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display	Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display	On the scale: Weight, body fat, muscle percentage, other values such as body water etc. via app	Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
With BMI calculation	With BMI calculation	With BMI calculation	With BMI calculation	With BMI calculation	With BMI calculation
8 users with automatic user recognition	8 users with automatic user recognition	8 users with automatic user recognition	8 users with automatic user recognition	8 users with automatic user recognition	8 users with automatic user recognition
White, easy-to-read magic display	White illuminated display	Modern black display in XL format	Black LCD display: White illumination, displays user's initials	White, easy-to-read magic display	Modern black display in XXL format
		Illuminated display for optimum readability			Illuminated display for optimum readability
Modern touch key operation	Modern touch key operation	Simple operation using 3 buttons	Modern touch key operation	Modern touch key operation	Simple operation using 3 buttons
Titanium-coated stainless steel electrodes	Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel	Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel	Slim electrodes made of brushed stainless steel	Titanium-coated stainless steel electrodes	ITO[1] surface finish
				WIFI transmission, *Bluetooth®* setup	
5 activity levels	5 activity levels	5 activity levels	5 activity levels	5 activity levels	5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 8	User memory spaces: 8	User memory spaces: 8	User memory spaces: 8	User memory spaces: 8	User memory spaces: 8
Measurement memory spaces: 30	Measurement memory spaces: 30	Measurement memory spaces: 30	Measurement memory spaces: 30	Measurement memory spaces: 30	Measurement memory spaces: 30
Adjustable between kg, lb, st	Adjustable between kg, lb, st	Adjustable between kg, lb, st	Adjustable between kg, lb, st	Adjustable between kg, lb, st	Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start	Switch-on technology: Quick start	Switch-on technology: Quick start	Switch-on technology: Quick start	Switch-on technology: Quick start	Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator	Automatic switch-off, overload indicator	Automatic switch-off, overload indicator	Automatic switch-off, overload indicator	Automatic switch-off, overload indicator	Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%	Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal	Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal	Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal	Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%	Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
Size: 30 x 30 x 2.8 cm, display: 60 x 120 mm	Size: 30 x 30 x 2.1 cm, display: 74 x 35 mm	Size: 31 x 31 x 2.8cm, display: 52 x 119 mm	Size: 30 x 30 x 2.5 cm, display: 79 x 52 mm	Size: 30 x 30 x 2.7 cm, Display: 98 x 44 mm	Size: 35 x 30 x 2.8 cm, display: 69 x 149 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm	Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm	Standing surface made of safety glass: 31 x 31 cm	Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm	Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm	Standing surface made of safety glass: 35 x 30 cm
Digit size: 40 mm	Digit size: 26 mm	Digit size: 35 mm	Digit size: 23 mm (weight)	Digit size: 27 mm	Digit size: 45 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AA batteries	Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries	Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries	Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries	Incl. 3 x 1.5V AA batteries	Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth®* 4.2 or higher	Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth®* 4.0 or higher	Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth®* 4.2 or higher	Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth®* 4.0 or higher	Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth®* 4.2 or higher	Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth®* 4.2 or higher
	5-year warranty				
5-year warranty	Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -	5-year warranty	5-year warranty	5-year warranty	5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -	EAN no.: black: 4211125748036	Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -	Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -	Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -	Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125760113	Item no.: black: 748.03	EAN no.: 4211125760069	EAN no.: 4211125749385	EAN no.: 4211125760083	EAN no.: 4211125760076
Item no.: 760.11	EAN no.: white: 4211125749033	Item no.: 760.06	Item no.: 749.38	Item no.: 760.08	Item no.: 760.07
	Item no.: white: 749.03				

[1] ITO: Indium tin oxide

BF 950 *Bluetooth*®



Connect Premium

Bluetooth works with pro beurer HealthManager Pro

works with beurer HealthManager

Diagnostic bathroom scale

- Display with dot matrix look
- LED motivator: Colour-coded feedback for achieving targets
- With pregnancy mode for controlled weight gain during pregnancy (without BIA analysis)
- Tare weighing function

PLUS X AWARD 2019 achieved for: High Quality, Design, Ease of Use, Functionality

body analysis · LED-target indicator · pregnancy mode · calorie display · body mass index · 8 user memory · xl size 32 x 32 cm · 180 kg loading

Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
With BMI calculation
8 users with automatic user recognition
2-line display; white illumination of digits, displays user's initials
Modern touch key operation
ITO[1] surface finish
Modern sandwich construction
5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 8
Measurement memory spaces: 30
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
Size: 32 x 32 x 2.4 cm, display: 66 x 60 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 32 x 32 cm
Digit size: 23 mm (weight)
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher
5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: black: 4211125749125
Item no.: black: 749.12
EAN no.: white: 4211125749118
Item no.: white: 749.11

BF 980 WIFI / *Bluetooth*®



Connect Premium

WIFI · Bluetooth · works with pro beurer HealthManager Pro

Diagnostic bathroom scale

- Automatic synchronisation: The data is automatically uploaded via WIFI each time you weigh yourself
- Incl. heart rate measurement
- Integrated battery for easy recharging



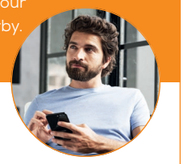
wifi connected · body analysis · heart rate · rechargeable battery · xxl display · xxl size 35 x 30 cm · 180 kg loading

On the scale: Weight, BMI, body fat, muscle percentage, heart rate, other values such as body water etc. via the app
8 users with automatic user recognition
State-of-the-art dot matrix look
Modern touch key operation
ITO[1] surface finish
WIFI transmission, *Bluetooth*® setup
5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 8
Measurement memory spaces: 30
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%
Size: 35 x 30 x 2.6 cm, display: 150 x 75 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 35 x 30 cm
Digit size: 48 mm
Lithium-ion battery, incl. USB-C cable
Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.2 or higher
5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125760090
Item no.: 760.09

+ Product info BF 980 +

It couldn't be easier – automatic upload to the app via WIFI.

Every time you weigh yourself, the measurements are **automatically synchronised to the cloud via WIFI**, even if your smartphone is not nearby.



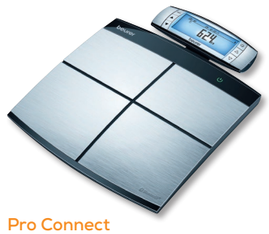


Quick and easy:

1. *Bluetooth*® for initial setup
2. WIFI for automatic data transfer via server

Bluetooth® · WIFI

BF 105 Body Complete *Bluetooth*®



Pro Connect

Bluetooth works with pro beurer HealthManager Pro

works with beurer HealthManager

Diagnostic bathroom scale

- Detailed full-body analysis with app connection
- Separate upper/lower body measurement with 8 electrodes
- Removable remote display with blue backlighting

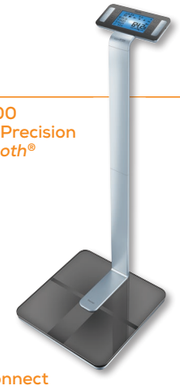




body analysis · body complete · trend display · xl display · 10 user memory · calorie display · 180 kg loading

Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
Separate upper/lower body measurement
Removable XXL display: 122 x 48 mm
State-of-the-art dot matrix display
Intuitive user menu in: D, GB, F, ES, I
Large-surface electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
USB and *Bluetooth*® transfer
5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10 + guest mode
Measurement memory spaces: 30
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Button-on
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
Size: 33 x 33 x 4 cm, display: 122 x 48 mm
Standing surface: 33 x 30 cm
Digit size: 22 mm
Incl. 6 x 1.5V AA batteries
Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher. Free web application incl. USB uploader[2].
BF 100/105 professional set (not shown) order no.: 748.11
5-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125748128
Item no.: 748.12

BF 1000 Super Precision *Bluetooth*®



Pro Connect

Bluetooth works with pro beurer HealthManager Pro

works with beurer HealthManager

Diagnostic bathroom scale

- Detailed full-body analysis with app connection
- Including cross measurement with 8 electrodes for precise monitoring of different areas of the body
- For professional weighing – raised display on an aluminium stand with blue illumination

ANGELIQUE KERBER & beurer

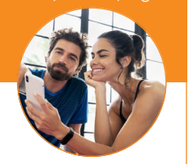
body analysis · segmental analysis · trend display · 50 g graduation · raised XL display · 10 user memory · calorie display · 200 kg loading

Weight, body fat, visceral fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass, AMR/BMR
Body fat and muscle percentage in segments
Illuminated XXL display: 112 x 65 mm
State-of-the-art dot matrix display
Intuitive user menu in: D, GB, F, ES, I
ITO[1] surface finish on the scale
Brushed stainless steel electrodes (hand-held unit)
Standing surface: 10-mm-thick safety glass
5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10 + guest mode
Measurement memory spaces: 30
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Button-on and quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 50 g/0.1%/1 kcal
Size: 38 x 39 x 100 cm, display: 122 x 65 mm
Standing surface: 38 x 39 cm
Digit size: 18 mm
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher
5-year warranty
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125748609
Item no.: 748.60

+ Product info BF 105 / BF 1000 +

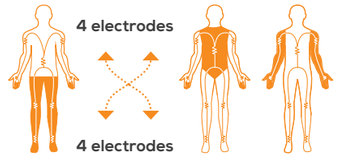
All the measurements for tracking your progress perfectly.

More precise knowledge about your body composition than ever before. Thanks to the app connection, you can monitor your values in the long term – perfect for your keeping track of your progress each day.





PLUS: BF 1000 Super Precision with detailed full-body analysis using cross-measurement.



Analysis data.

Weight · Body fat · Body water · Muscle percentage · Bone mass

BMI · BMR/AMR (kcal) · Visceral fat (abdominal fat) (for BF 1000)

BMI IMC · AMR BMR

[1] ITO: Indium tin oxide

[2] Compatible with Windows 8.1 or higher, and USB 2.0 (type A) or higher

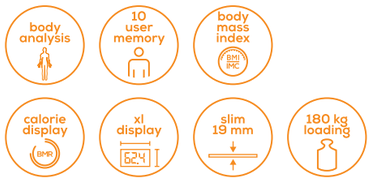
BF 180



Classic

Diagnostic bathroom scale
- Large display with blue illumination





Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass and BMR calorie display
With BMI calculation

Blue illuminated display

Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel

5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 80 x 47 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 34 mm
Incl. 2 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125749095
Item no.: 749.09

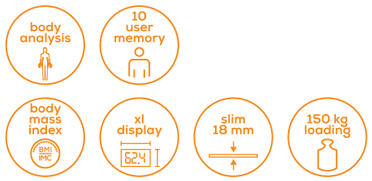
BG 13



Classic

Diagnostic bathroom scale
- With extra-large display





Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage
With BMI calculation
Subtle striped design

XL display

Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel

5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%
Size: 30 x 30 x 1.8 cm, display: 81 x 46 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 38 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125760304
Item no.: 760.30

BF 183

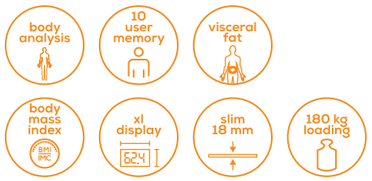
NEW 02/2023



Classic

Diagnostic bathroom scale
- With extra-large display





Weight, body fat, visceral fat, body water, muscle percentage
With BMI calculation and metabolic age

XL display

Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel

5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%
Size: 30 x 30 x 1.8 cm, display: 81 x 46 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 38 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125100544
Item no.: 100.54

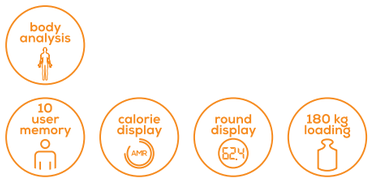
BF 195



Comfort

Diagnostic bathroom scale
- Attractive, round, blue illuminated display
- Modern frame





Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass and AMR calorie display
With BMI calculation

Blue illuminated display
Modern touch key operation

Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel

5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
Size: 31 x 31 x 2.3 cm, display: 66 x 66 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 28 mm
Incl. 2 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125748166
Item no.: 748.16

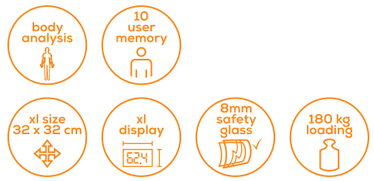
BF 220



Comfort

Diagnostic bathroom scale
- 8-mm-thick glass standing surface in XL format
- Extra-large display with blue illumination





Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass

Blue illuminated display

Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel

5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%
Size: 32 x 32 x 2.4 cm, display: 100 x 49 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 32 x 32 cm
Digit size: 40 mm
Incl. 2 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125748135
Item no.: 748.13

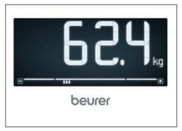
BF 400 SignatureLine

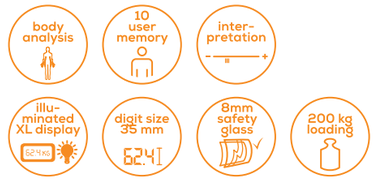


Comfort

Diagnostic bathroom scale
- Illuminated XL display for optimum readability
- Large standing surface made of safety glass
- Extra-high weight capacity of up to 200 kg







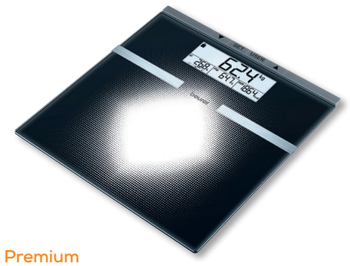
Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
With BMI calculation
Modern black display in XL format
Illuminated display for optimum readability
Large standing surface made of 8-mm safety glass
Particularly high weight capacity
Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
With interpretation of measured values

5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 Kcal
Size: 31 x 31 x 2.8 cm, display: 52 x 119 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 31 x 31 cm
Digit size: 35 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: black: 4211125735746
Item no.: black: 735.74
EAN no.: white: 4211125735753
Item no.: white: 735.75

BG 21



Premium

Diagnostic bathroom scale
- Large 2-line display
- Multi-display shows you everything at a glance



body analysis · 10 user memory · body mass index · calorie display · xl display · 180 kg loading

Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display

With BMI calculation
Display with multi-display

Interpretation of body fat values

5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Tap on
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
Size: 30 x 31.5 x 2.5 cm, display: 126 x 49 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 25 mm (weight)
Incl. 2 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125764302
Item no.: 764.30

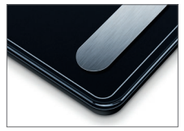
BF 410 SignatureLine



Premium

Diagnostic bathroom scale
- Illuminated XXL display for optimum readability
- Large standing surface made of safety glass
- Extra-high weight capacity of up to 200 kg





body analysis · 10 user memory · interpretation · illuminated XXL display · digit size 45 mm · 8mm safety glass · 200 kg loading

Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display

With BMI calculation
Modern black display in XXL format
Illuminated display for optimum readability
Large standing surface made of 8-mm safety glass
Particularly high weight capacity
Closed underside
With interpretation of measured values
Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
Size: 35 x 30 x 2.8 cm, display: 69 x 149 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 35 x 30 cm
Digit size: 45 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: black: 4211125735722
Item no.: black: 735.72
EAN no.: white: 4211125735739
Item no.: white: 735.73

BG 51 XXL



Premium

Diagnostic bathroom scale
- 8-mm-thick glass standing surface in XXL format
- Weight capacity: 200 kg – also suitable for heavy persons
- Multi-display – shows you all values at a glance



body analysis · 10 user memory · body mass index · xxl size 39 x 30 cm · xxl display · 8mm safety glass · 200 kg loading

Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass and AMR calorie display

With BMI calculation
Display with multi-display
Interpretation of body fat values
Modern touch key operation

Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
Size: 39 x 30 x 2.5 cm, display: 236 x 42 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 39 x 30 cm
Digit size: 28 mm (weight)
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries

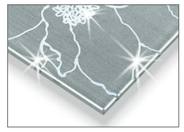
5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125760205
Item no.: 760.20

GS 10



Design

Glass bathroom scale
- Enchanting glitter design





slim 19 mm · 180 kg loading

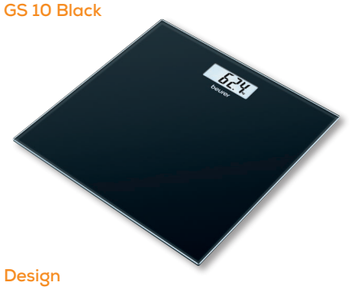
Easy-to-read LCD display

Slim design height: Only 1.9 cm

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 73 x 30 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 26 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125756307
Item no.: 756.30

GS 10 Black



Design

Glass bathroom scale
- Easy to store – exceptionally slim at just 19 mm





slim 19 mm · 180 kg loading

Easy-to-read LCD display

Slim design height: Only 1.9 cm

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 73 x 30 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 26 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125756215
Item no.: 756.21

GS 120 Kompakt

NEW 01/2023



Design

Glass bathroom scale
- The small space-saver in every bathroom
- With a beautifully detailed mirror edge



xs size 26 x 27 cm · slim 18 mm · 150 kg loading

Easy-to-read LCD display

Compact, space-saving design

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 27 x 26 x 1.8 cm, display: 49 x 25 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 27 x 26 cm
Digit size: 22 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125100414
Item no.: 100.41

GS 203 Wood



Design

Glass bathroom scale
- For an extra touch of style in your bathroom
- With white backlit display
- Wood-effect printed photo motif





XL display with white illumination

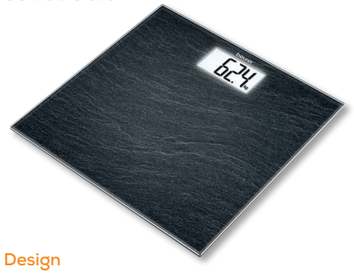
Slim design height: Only 1.9 cm

Modern printed photo motif

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 40 mm
Incl. 2 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: Display box: 4 Shipping carton: 4
EAN no.: 4211125756321
Item no.: 756.32

GS 203 Slate



Design

Glass bathroom scale
- For an extra touch of style in your bathroom
- With white backlit display
- Slate-effect printed photo motif





XL display with white illumination

Slim design height: Only 1.9 cm

Modern printed photo motif

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 40 mm
Incl. 2 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: Display box: 4 Shipping carton: 4
EAN no.: 4211125756369
Item no.: 756.36

GS 215 Relax



Design

Glass bathroom scale
- Magical and exquisite: Relaxed, feel-good atmosphere at home
- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement





White, easy-to-read magic display

Modern dot matrix display

Brilliantly coloured printed photo motif

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 30 x 30 x 2.4 cm, display: 73 x 27 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 27 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125757366
Item no.: 757.36

GS 215 Rome



Design

Glass bathroom scale
- Magical and exquisite: Relaxed, feel-good atmosphere at home
- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement





Red, easy-to-read magic display

Modern dot matrix display

Brilliantly coloured printed photo motif

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 30 x 30 x 2.4 cm, display: 73 x 27 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 27 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125756536
Item no.: 756.53

GS 215 San Francisco



Design

Glass bathroom scale
- Magical and exquisite: Relaxed, feel-good atmosphere at home
- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement





Red, easy-to-read magic display

Modern dot matrix display

Brilliantly coloured printed photo motif

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 30 x 30 x 2.4 cm, display: 73 x 27 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 27 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 42111257576543
Item no.: 756.54



GS 225



Special

Glass bathroom scale
- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement
- Pure, clear design – looks good in any bathroom







White, easy-to-read magic display

White, easy-to-read magic display

Modern dot matrix display

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 30 x 30 x 2.4 cm, display: 73 x 27 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 27 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125757335
Item no.: 757.33

GS 235



Special

Glass bathroom scale
- Secure footing thanks to the non-slip surface
- Elegant surface with matt tile structure
- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement







White, easy-to-read magic display

Non-slip surface

Modern dot matrix display

Tile structure

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 30 x 30 x 2.1 cm, display: 73 x 27 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 27 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

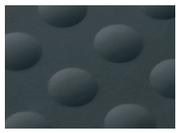
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125757328
Item no.: 757.32

GS 300 Black



Special

Glass bathroom scale
- Timeless design
- Weighing surface made from safety glass with non-slip surface







Easy-to-read LCD display

Non-slip, silicone surface

Secure footing

Exceptionally slim: Only 1.8 cm

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 30 x 30 x 1.8 cm, display: 80 x 33 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 30 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125756086
Item no.: 756.08

GS 340 XXL



Special

Glass bathroom scale
- Illuminated XXL display for optimum readability
- Large standing surface with landscape format made from extra-strong, ultra-white 8-mm safety glass
- Extra-high weight capacity of up to 200 kg
- With practical tare weighing function – ideal for weighing babies, pets, luggage, etc.







XXL display with white illumination

Extra-large standing surface made from 8-mm white glass

Particularly high weight capacity

Tare weighing function for babies, animals, etc.

Closed underside

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 35 x 30 x 2.6 cm, display: 94 x 80 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 35 x 30 cm
Digit size: 66 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125756031
Item no.: 756.03

GS 400 SignatureLine



Special

Glass bathroom scale
- Illuminated XL display for optimum readability
- Large standing surface made of safety glass
- Extra-high weight capacity of up to 200 kg





Modern black display in XL format

Illuminated display for optimum readability

Large standing surface made of 8-mm safety glass

Particularly high weight capacity

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 31 x 31 x 2.8 cm, display: 44 x 119 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 31 x 31 cm
Digit size: 39 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: black: 4211125735784
Item no.: black: 735.78
EAN no.: white: 4211125735791
Item no.: white: 735.79

GS 405 SignatureLine



Special

Stainless steel scale
- Illuminated XXL display for optimum readability
- Extra-large standing surface with high-quality stainless steel surface
- Anti-fingerprint: Coated, easy-to-clean surface
- Extra-high weight capacity of up to 200 kg







Modern black display in XXL format

Illuminated display for optimum readability

Large standing surface made of 8-mm safety glass

Particularly high weight capacity

Closed underside

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 35 x 30 x 2.8 cm, display: 55 x 149 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 35 x 30 cm
Digit size: 49 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125735821
Item no.: 735.82

GS 410 SignatureLine



Special

Glass bathroom scale
- Illuminated XXL display for optimum readability
- Extra-large standing surface made of safety glass
- Extra-high weight capacity of up to 200 kg



xxl size 35 x 30 cm

illu-minated XXL display · digit size 49 mm · 8mm safety glass · 200 kg loading

Modern black display in XXL format

Illuminated display for optimum readability
Large standing surface made of 8-mm safety glass
Particularly high weight capacity

Closed underside

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 35 x 30 x 2.8 cm, display: 55 x 149 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 35 x 30 cm
Digit size: 49 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: black: 4211125735760
Item no.: black: 735.76
EAN no.: white: 4211125735777
Item no.: white: 735.77

PS 240 Soft Grip



Special

Personal bathroom scale
- Comfortable and secure footing on rubber-coated standing surface
- Illuminated black display
- Precise graduation: 50 g



soft grip surface · 50 g graduation · 180 kg loading

Black backlit display

Soft grip standing surface: Soft to stand on, non-slip
Decorative: Elegant stainless steel insert

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 50 g
Size: 30 x 30 x 2.1 cm, display: 82 x 41 mm
Large standing surface: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 33 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125754150
Item no.: 754.15

GS 39



Special

Glass bathroom scale with voice function
- 5 languages: DE, EN, FR, ES, RU
- Volume is adjustable and voice can be deactivated
- Exclusive design with impressive blue illumination



direct key · xxl size 35 x 34 cm · DE, EN, FR, ES, RU · 150 kg loading

Impressive blue illumination

Large standing surface

4 direct memory spaces – easy storage and retrieval of the last-recorded value

Adjustable between kg, lb, st (in Engl. mode)
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 35 x 34 x 2.3 cm, display: 92 x 47 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 28 x 34 cm
Digit size: 33 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125744007
Item no.: 744.00

MS 01



Classic

Mechanical personal bathroom scale
- Basic model for any bathroom
- Easy-to-read weight display



analog display · 120 kg loading

Analogue weight display

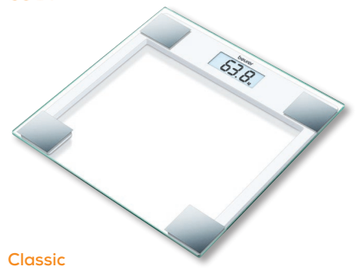
Non-slip surface

Display in kg/lb

Weight capacity: 120 kg/graduation: 1 kg
Size: 26.2 x 25.6 x 5.6 cm, display: 73 x 50 mm
Standing surface size: 30 x 27 cm
Digit size: 5 mm
Batteries not required

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125710057
Item no.: 710.05

GS 14



Classic

Glass bathroom scale
- Timeless classic



slim 20 mm · 150 kg loading

Easy-to-read display

Standing surface made of safety glass

Slim design height

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 30 x 30 x 2 cm, display: 73 x 29 mm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 25 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125755409
Item no.: 755.40

PS 160



Classic

Personal bathroom scale
- XXL display
- Particularly eye-catching – elegant glass insert



xxl display · 180 kg loading

Extra-large, easy-to-read display

Standing surface made of comfortable plastic

Decorative element: Glass insert

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 30.5 x 30.5 x 2.2 cm, display: 75 x 53 mm
Standing surface size: 30.5 x 30.5 cm
Digit size: 47 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125725303
Item no.: 725.30

PS 25



Comfort

Personal bathroom scale
- Timeless classic in XXL design
- Large display with white illumination





xxl size 34 x 34,5 cm · xl display · 180 kg loading

White display illumination

Plastic scale in white
XXL size: 34 x 34.5 cm
Elegant silver display edging

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 34 x 33.5 x 3.1 cm, display: 95 x 49 mm
Standing surface size: 34 x 34.5 cm
Digit size: 39 mm
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125741105
Item no.: 741.10

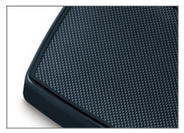
MS 40



Comfort

Mechanical personal bathroom scale
- Classic design with full view scale
- Puristic matt black





analog display · 136 kg loading

Analogue weight display with full view scale

Non-slip, rubberised surface

Display in kg

Weight capacity: 136 kg/graduation: 500 g
Size: 43 x 28.5 x 8.3 cm, display: Diameter 170 mm
Standing surface size: 43 x 28.5 cm
Digit size: 8 mm
Batteries not required

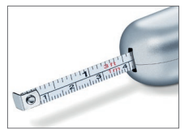
5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125710026
Item no.: 710.02



LS 06



Luggage scale
- Ideal for air travel: No more excess baggage charges
- Blue backlit display
- With handy tape measure





10 g graduation · 1 m tape measure · 40 kg loading

Small and handy luggage scale

Automatic hold function
With fastening strap for space-saving storage

Easy-to-read display
Also suitable for weighing other objects

Tape measure: 1 m / 3 ft

Adjustable between g, oz, kg, lb
Switch-on technology: Button-on
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 40 kg/graduation: 10 g
Size: 13.9 x 3.6 x 3.2 cm
Strap length: 15.1 cm
Digit size: 11 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125732127
Item no.: 732.12

LS 10



Luggage scale
- Ideal for air travel: No more excess baggage charges
- Beep indicates automatic hold function
- With practical torch





torch light · 50 g graduation · 50 kg loading

Small and handy luggage scale

Automatic hold function with beeping signal
With fastening strap for space-saving storage

Easy-to-read display
Also suitable for weighing other objects

Torch

Adjustable between kg, lb
Switch-on technology: Button-on
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 50 kg/graduation: 50 g
Size: 13.8 x 5.5 x 3.2 cm
Strap length: 22.5 cm
Digit size: 9 mm
Incl. 3 x LR44 batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125732103
Item no.: 732.10

LS 20 Eco



Luggage scale
- Environmentally friendly and economical: no battery needed as it is activated simply by pressing the dynamo power button[1)]
- Ideal for air travel: No more excess baggage charges
- Always ready for use – no batteries required



dynamo-power · 10 g graduation · 50 kg loading

Battery-free luggage scale – dynamo power[1)]

Automatic hold function
With fastening strap for space-saving storage

Easy-to-read display
Also suitable for weighing other objects

Adjustable between kg, lb
Switch-on technology: Dynamo power
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 50 kg/graduation: 10 g
Size: 17.3 x 3.5 x 2.8 cm
Strap length: 15.1 cm
Digit size: 11.5 mm
Batteries not required

5-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125732134
Item no.: 732.13

[1)] Patented technology

Kitchen scales and nutrition

Cool kitchen aids for a balanced diet.

Simple or playful, practical or trendy – there is the right **Beurer kitchen scale** for you.



Design



KS 19 Breakfast
Item no.: 704.03



KS 19 Berry
Item no.: 704.05



KS 19 Fresh
Item no.: 704.06



KS 19 Black
Item no.: 704.04



KS 19 Slate
Item no.: 704.16

Classic



KS 22
Item no.: 704.10



KS 28
Item no.: 708.25

Comfort



KS 25
Item no.: 704.15



KS 26
Item no.: 704.29



KS 34 XL Black
Item no.: 703.11



KS 34 XL Stainless Steel
Item no.: 703.12



KS 51
Item no.: 706.51



KS 54
Item no.: 708.40

Premium



KS 36
Item no.: 704.45



KS 52
Item no.: 706.10

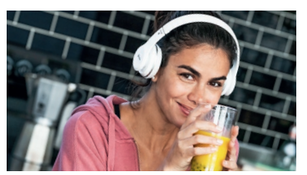


DS 61
Item no.: 709.05



MORE THAN JUST WEIGHING.

The DS 61 Nutritional Analysis Scale offers precise nutritional and energy values.



KS 19 Breakfast



Design

Kitchen scale
- Modern kitchen scale
- Touch key operation





1 x sales display per pack

touch key | 5 kg loading | 1 g graduation | g, oz, lb:oz, ml, fl.oz

Modern touch key operation

Easy-to-clean glass surface
Weight capacity: 5 kg
Graduation: 1 g
Adjustable between g, ml, oz, fl.oz, lb:oz
Tare weighing function
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Size: 14.5 x 20 x 1.7 cm

Display size: 4.5 cm x 2.3 cm
Digit size: 20 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: Display box: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125704032
Item no.: 704.03

KS 19 Berry / Fresh



Design

Kitchen scale
- Modern kitchen scale
- Touch key operation





1 x sales display per pack

touch key | 5 kg loading | 1 g graduation | g, oz, lb:oz, ml, fl.oz

Modern touch key operation

Easy-to-clean glass surface
Weight capacity: 5 kg
Graduation: 1 g
Adjustable between g, ml, oz, fl.oz, lb:oz
Tare weighing function
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Size: 14.5 x 20 x 1.7 cm

Display size: 4.5 cm x 2.3 cm
Digit size: 20 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: Display box: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: Berry: 4211125704056
Item no.: Berry: 704.05
EAN no.: Fresh: 4211125704063
Item no.: Fresh: 704.06

KS 19 Black



Design

Kitchen scale
- Modern kitchen scale
- Touch key operation





touch key | 5 kg loading | 1 g graduation | g, oz, lb:oz, ml, fl.oz

Modern touch key operation

Easy-to-clean glass surface
Weight capacity: 5 kg
Graduation: 1 g
Adjustable between g, ml, oz, fl.oz, lb:oz
Tare weighing function
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Size: 14.5 x 20 x 1.7 cm

Display size: 4.5 cm x 2.3 cm
Digit size: 20 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125704049
Item no.: 704.04

KS 19 Slate



Design

Kitchen scale
- Modern kitchen scale
- Touch key operation





touch key | 5 kg loading | 1 g graduation | g, oz, lb:oz, ml, fl.oz

Modern touch key operation

Easy-to-clean glass surface
Weight capacity: 5 kg
Graduation: 1 g
Adjustable between g, ml, oz, fl.oz, lb:oz
Tare weighing function
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Size: 14.5 x 20 x 1.7 cm

Display size: 4.5 cm x 2.3 cm
Digit size: 20 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125704162
Item no.: 704.16

KS 22



Classic

Kitchen scale
- Sandwich design
- Small and practical
- Stainless steel weighing surface





3 kg loading | 1 g graduation | g, oz

Weight capacity: 3 kg
Graduation: 1 g
Adjustable between g, oz
Tare weighing function
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Size: 11.5 x 17 x 2.7 cm
Weighing surface: 11 x 11 cm

Display size: 4.5 x 1.6 cm
Digit size: 15 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 6 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125704100
Item no.: 704.10

KS 28



Classic

Kitchen scale
- Round, easy-to-clean kitchen scale
- Slim design: Only 19 mm high
- Touch key operation





touch key | 5 kg loading | 1 g graduation | kg, g, lb, oz

Modern touch key operation

Easy-to-clean glass surface
Weight capacity: 5 kg
Graduation: 1 g
Adjustable between g, kg, lb, oz
Tare weighing function
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Size: Diameter 18.8 x 1.9 cm

Display size: 4.4 x 2 cm
Digit size: 16 mm
Incl. 2 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125708252
Item no.: 708.25

KS 25



Comfort

Kitchen scale
- With blue backlit display
- Bowl with 1.2-litre capacity





dishwasher safe

bowl 1,2 l | 3 kg loading | 1 g graduation | kg, g, lb:oz

1.2-l capacity
Dishwasher-safe bowl
Weight capacity: 3 kg
Graduation: 1 g
Adjustable between kg, g, lb:oz
Tare weighing function
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Size: 15 x 22 x 4.8 cm
Bowl: Diameter 14.2 cm
Display size: 6.5 x 2.8 cm
Digit size: 22 mm
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125704155
Item no.: 704.15

KS 26



Comfort

Kitchen scale
- Modern kitchen scale with large glass weighing plate
- With white backlit display





5 kg loading | 1 g graduation | kg, g, lb:oz

Modern touch key operation
Easy-to-clean glass weighing surface
Weight capacity: 5 kg
Graduation: 1 g
Adjustable between g, kg, lb:oz
Tare weighing function
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Size: 14.5 x 19.9 x 3.5 cm
Weighing surface: Diameter 15 cm
Display size: 6.5 x 2.7 cm
Digit size: 21 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125704292
Item no.: 704.29

KS 34 XL Black



Comfort

Kitchen scale
- Modern kitchen scale with extra-high weight capacity (15 kg)
- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement
- With hold function: Weight displayed after measurement





magic display | 15 kg loading | touch key | hold function

Modern touch key operation
White, easy-to-read magic display
Easy-to-clean glass surface
Hold function
Weight capacity: 15 kg
Graduation: 1 g
Adjustable between g, kg, lb:oz, oz
Tare weighing function
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Size: 20 x 26.3 x 2 cm
Display size: 9.5 x 2.5 cm
Digit size: 25 mm
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125703110
Item no.: 703.11

KS 34 XL Stainless Steel



Comfort

Kitchen scale
- Stainless steel kitchen scale with 15 kg weight capacity
- Anti-fingerprint: Coated, easy-to-clean surface
- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement





magic display | 15 kg loading | stainless steel | hold function

Modern touch key operation
White, easy-to-read magic display
Easy-to-clean weighing surface
Hold function
Weight capacity: 15 kg
Graduation: 1 g
Adjustable between g, kg, lb:oz, oz
Tare weighing function
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Size: 20 x 26.3 x 2.1 cm
Display size: 9.5 x 2.5 cm
Digit size: 25 mm
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125703127
Item no.: 703.12

KS 51



Comfort

Kitchen scale
- Weighing surface made from brushed stainless steel
- Anti-fingerprint: Coated, easy-to-clean surface
- Ultra thin: Only 15 mm
- Black backlit display





anti finger-print | 5 kg loading | 1 g graduation | g, oz, ml

Modern touch key operation
Ultra thin: Only 15 mm
Black backlit display
Weight capacity: 5 kg
Graduation: 1 g
Adjustable between g, oz, ml
Tare weighing function
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Size: 18.2 x 20.3 x 1.5 cm
Display size: 5.3 x 2.4 cm
Digit size: 18 mm
Incl. 2 x 3V CR2032 battery
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125706517
Item no.: 706.51

KS 54



Comfort

Kitchen scale
- Large, brushed stainless steel bowl
- With timer function
- Integrated room thermometer





bowl 1,5 l | dishwasher safe | temperature display

timer function | 5 kg loading | 1 g graduation | g, oz

Maximum capacity: 1.5 l
Dishwasher-safe bowl
Weight capacity: 5 kg
Graduation: 1 g
Adjustable between g, oz
Tare weighing function
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Size: 19 x 5.8 cm
Bowl: 21.3 x 9.3 cm
Display size: 4.6 x 2.2 cm
Digit size: 10 mm
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125708405
Item no.: 708.40

KS 36	KS 52	DS 61
		
Premium	Premium	Premium
Precision kitchen scale • For weighing spices, powders or pigments • Calibration function with calibration weight • Ultra thin: Only 20 mm • Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement	**Wall-mounted kitchen scale** • Space saving and always close at hand thanks to the retractable weighing surface • Separate holder for easy wall fastening • Time and timer function • Retractable with wall-mounting fixture	**Nutritional analysis scale** • For a well-balanced diet • Nutritional and energy values for 950 saved foodstuffs (kcal, kJ, fat, bread units, protein, carbohydrates and cholesterol) and space for 50 customisable memory spaces
 	 	
magic display 2 kg loading 0.1 < 500 g graduation g, oz	time alarm clock 5 kg loading 1 g graduation g, lb:oz, ml, fl.oz	stored food 950 + 50 free touch key 5 kg loading 1 g graduation g, lb:oz healthy cuisine by Beurer
	Time and timer function	Modern touch key operation
		Incl. 99 memory spaces for measurements
With calibration weight		
	Easy-to-clean weighing surface	
Weight capacity: 2 kg	Weight capacity: 5 kg	Weight capacity: 5 kg
Graduation: 0.1 g < 500 g	Graduation: 1 g	Graduation: 1 g
Adjustable between g, oz	Adjustable between g, lb:oz, ml, fl.oz	Adjustable between g, lb:oz
Tare weighing function	Tare weighing function	Tare weighing function
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator	Automatic switch-off, overload indicator	Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Size: 9.6 x 19 x 2 cm	Size: 22.5 x 16 x 5.3 cm	Size: 16.5 x 23 x 2.4 cm
Weighing surface: 11.5 x 8 cm	Weighing surface: Diameter 16 cm	
Display size: 5 x 1 cm	Display size: 4.5 x 2 cm	Display size: 6 x 4.5 cm
Digit size: 10 mm	Digit size: 12 mm	Digit size: 13 mm
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries	Incl. 2 x 1.5V AA batteries	Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries
5-year warranty	5-year warranty	5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4	Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -	Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125704452	EAN no.: 4211125706104	EAN no.: 4211125709051
Item no.: 704.45	Item no.: 706.10	Item no.: 709.05

+ Product info DS 61 +

Analysis scale with nutritional and energy values.

Healthy nutrition is part and parcel of a healthy lifestyle. The Beurer DS 61 Nutritional Analysis Scale was developed with this in mind.

The kitchen scale provides the nutritional and energy values for up to 1000 foods at the touch of a button. This makes day-to-day healthy eating easier and saves you time.

Nutritional and energy values:

kcal	**kJ**	**Fat**	**Bread units**
Protein	**Carbohydrates**		**Cholesterol**

What's more, the nutritional analysis scale gives you the option to assign 50 memory spaces according to your personal tastes. This means that the foods you eat most often are easily accessible.

Healthy living made easy!



Air and aroma

home LINE

Good for the ambient air; great for creating the right atmosphere.

Enhancing your home and creating the best possible ambient air – the new LR 401 WIFI is upholstered in homely fabrics and fitted with cutting-edge technology for an all-round feel-good home.

With the **"beurer FreshHome"** app, the LR 401 WIFI Air Purifier can also be conveniently controlled and monitored on the move.



Bluetooth®

HEPA H13 filter

Utmost peace of mind with smart sensor – recognises fine dust with particles up to 2.5 µm in size

99.95% filter performance



Fast and efficient

With turbo mode for quick air cleaning

Smart features

With automatic mode and colour-coded ambient air quality indicator

Cosy textile cover

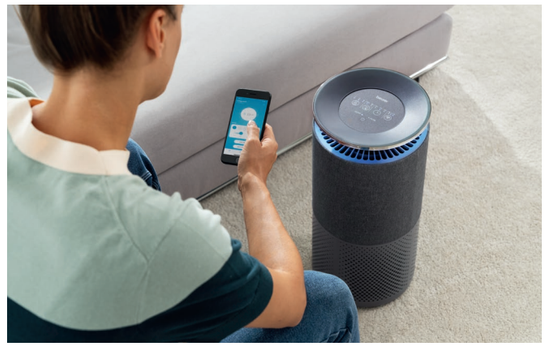
Provides purified ambient air along with a stylish focal point

Night mode

Ultra-quiet operation with switched-off operating panel

NEW 01/2023

Air Purifier LR 401 WIFI







ENVIRONMENT & MORE.

An air purifier with smart app control and cosy design.

beurer FreshHome WIFI



HEPA H13 filter. Clean ambient air without compromise.

All Beurer air purifiers feature a highly effective **three-layer filter system with HEPA H13 filter.** The fine, high-performance filter removes virtually everything that could endanger your health from the air.

Up to 99.95% of all particles that are 0.3 µm or larger are captured. For a healthy home.

99.95% filter performance

Three-layered filters are highly effective against:

- ✓ Domestic dust
- ✓ Allergens
- ✓ Pet hair
- ✓ Odours
- ✓ Pollen
- ✓ Various bacteria
- ✓ Various viruses
- ✓ Harmful gases

Tests show:

The three-layered filter system with HEPA H13 filter[1)] filters out at least 95% of particles with a size of 0.02 µm (viruses are generally 0.02–0.3 µm).[2)3)]

For particles ≥ 0.3 µm in size, the filter performance is even up to 99.95%.

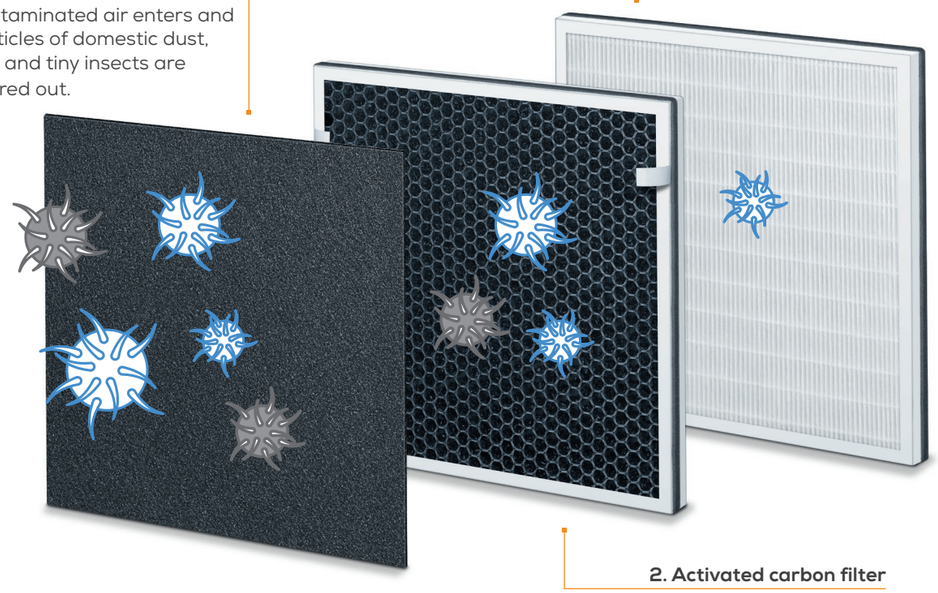
[1)] Kitech test based on DIN EN 1822-1
[2)] IUTA test in April 2020 on a test bench according to DIN 71460-1

1. Pre-filter

Contaminated air enters and particles of domestic dust, hair and tiny insects are filtered out.

3. HEPA H13 filter

The air is cleaned of various bacteria, viruses, mites, fine dust and pollen.



2. Activated carbon filter

Pre-filtered air enters. Harmful gases, VOCs and odours are removed.

99.95%
filter performance







Powerful cleaning – not only perfect for allergy sufferers.

For little ones, too, an air purifier with HEPA H13 filter is a pure delight. Protect yourself and your family against harmful environmental influences in your own home.

[3)] For comparison: According to the German Federal Centre for Health Education, viruses are generally 0.02–0.3 µm in size (https://www.infektionsschutz.de/infektionskrankheiten/erregerarten/viren.html, available in German only).

Air purifiers or air washers?

All **Beurer air purifiers** feature a **three-layered filter system** with a filter performance of 99.95%. Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are reliably filtered from the air.

An **air washer** uses a **fan** to suck in the ambient air and directs it via a disc roller in the water trough. As the air glides along the roller, most of the impurities contained in it (domestic dust, pollen, animal hair) are bound by the water film and washed away in the water trough. The cleaned air is released back into the room.



Our 2-in-1 tip: LW 230 Air Washer

In addition to air washing, the ambient air is humidified by cold evaporation – this is **energy-saving and self-regulating**.



LV 50 Fresh Breeze – Personal Air Fan and Cooler

Air humidification and cooling in one state-of-the-art device

Easy to use

With sensor buttons and three output levels

Compact and portable

Ideal for the office, with attractive carrying handle



Personal Air Fan and Cooler LV 50 Fresh Breeze

· 1 bottle included in delivery (also works with a standard plastic water bottle)

Evaporation principle:

1. The air fan draws in the dry warm air from the room.
2. The dry warm air makes contact with the water-soaked evaporation filter. The contact between the air flow and the damp filter surface causes the water to evaporate. The ambient air absorbs the moisture.
3. The perceptible temperature of the ambient air drops. A cooling flow of air is generated.
4. The water tank is used to humidify the evaporation filter.







maremed®

maremed®: Unique patented Sea Air Simulator.

The innovative **maremed® Sea Air Simulator** uses a combination of state-of-the-art filter technology and exclusively produced special sea salt from natural sources. The **maremed® can improve breathing intensity and general well-being.**

German engineering, precise technology and the spirit of invention are combined in one device.



Perfect for use both day and night

- Natural humidification for healthy airways without vapour formation or salt deposits.
- Helps to relieve asthmatic symptoms and promotes restful sleep.
- The night mode enriches the ambient air while you sleep with ultra-quiet operation and an unilluminated operating panel.
- Suitable for rooms of up to 50 m^2 with a minimalistic design which makes it is easy to clean without the need for chemical additives.
- Eliminates up to 99% of bacteria, viruses and other germs through UVC rays.

maremed® Sea Air Simulator

Air cleaning, mineralisation, sterilisation, ionisation and humidification in one device

XL 6-litre water tank

With automatic switch-off function and a large air outlet



Maximum ease of use

LCD display with sensor buttons

Just take a deep breath

Healthier air for children and adults alike

maremed® Special Salt

65 precious minerals and trace elements to help clear the airways

Sea Air Simulator maremed®

· Innovative, patented technology for creating an authentic sea air environment

Feel the power of the sea at home with every breath.

Principle of operation:

1. The water tank is filled with special sea salt and water.
2. The two pre-filters remove dirt particles, pollen, animal hair, fine and domestic dust from the air.
3. The UVC lamp eliminates up to 99% of bacteria, viruses and micro-organisms from the water.
4. The air flowing through is enriched with the minerals from the water by a water evaporator block.
5. Additional ionisation and cleaning are performed by the ioniser, before the mineralised air is returned into the room.





maremed® MK 500



Sea air simulator
- Innovative, patented technology for creating an authentic sea air environment
- Air pre-cleaning, mineralisation, sterilisation, air ionisation and humidification
- Air humidification without salt deposits





Extremely fine distribution of sea salt particles in the ambient air

Reduction of contamination and germ load

LCD display with smart control

Modern touch key operation

Humidification output: 33 ml/h

3 levels

Suitable for rooms up to 50 m²

Night mode, ultra-quiet operation and deactivation of the display

Water tank size: 6 l

Easy-to-clean design:
Components easy to dismantle

UVC lamp and filter change indicator

Automatic switch-off

Max. 24 watts

Incl. mains adapter

2 x pre-filters, 1 x water filter,
1 x 625 g special sea salt (for 45 days)

3-year warranty

Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125681197

Item no.: 681.19

maremed® MK 500
Special Sea Salt & Filters



Special sea salt & filters
- For use with maremed® MK 500
- 90-day complete package (when used 24/7)
- Comes with a 1250-g bottle of special sea salt (incl. measuring jug for improved dosing), 4 x pre-filters and 2 x water filters



Only suitable for use with maremed® MK 500

Incl. measuring jug for improved dosing

4 x pre-filters, 2 x water filter,
1 x 1250 g of special sea salt

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125681210

Item no.: 681.21

maremed® Special Sea Salt



1250 g special sea salt
- For use with maremed® MK 500
- Produced from natural salts
- Contains more than 65 trace elements
- Incl. measuring jug for improved dosing





Helps to alleviate symptoms caused by respiratory diseases, allergies and asthma

Contains more than 65 trace elements that are found in natural sea salt

Ingredients: Sodium, magnesium, calcium, potassium and iodine minerals as well as additional natural trace elements

Only suitable for use with maremed® MK 500

Incl. measuring jug for improved dosing

1 x 1250 g of special sea salt

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4

EAN no.: 4211125681234

Item no.: 681.23

maremed® Filter Set



Pre-filters and water filter
- 2 x pre-filters
- 1 x water filter
- For use with maremed® MK 500

The pre-filter filters particles such as domestic dust, animal hair and extremely small airborne particles out of the air

Special water filter: Use in the evaporator block

Replacement recommended every 3 months

Only suitable for use with maremed® MK 500

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125681227

Item no.: 681.22

maremed® UVC Lamp



UVC lamp
- For use with maremed® MK 500

For sterilising and disinfecting the water

Replacement recommended every 9 months

Only suitable for use with maremed® MK 500

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125681241

Item no.: 681.24

+ Product info maremed® +

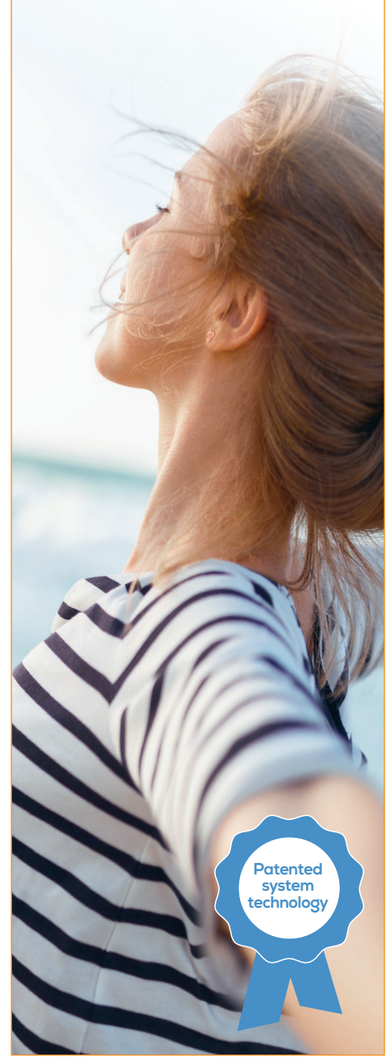
Breathe in the sea – breathe out with ease.

An unbeatable duo – maremed® Sea Air Simulator and Special Sea Salt. More than 65 precious minerals and trace elements clear the airways.



maremed®

Sea air simulator



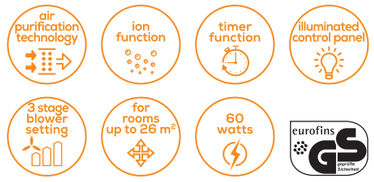
Air purifiers

LR 210



Air purifier
- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (pre-filter + activated carbon filter + HEPA H13 filter)
- Filter performance: 99.95%
- Additional air cleaning thanks to optional ion function
- With night mode: Quiet operation with switched-off operating panel





Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Additional air cleaning thanks to optional ion function

3 levels

Suitable for rooms up to 26 m² [1)]

Timer function (2, 4 or 8 hours)

Illuminated operating panel

Filter change indicator

Safety automatic switch-off

Approx. 60 watts

3-year warranty

Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -

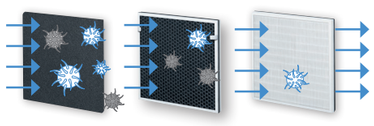
EAN no.: 4211125693008

Item no.: 693.00

LR 210 Replacement Filter



Filter set
- Pre-filter, activated carbon filter, HEPA H13 filter
- Can only be used with LR 200/210
- Filter performance: 99.95%



Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125693015

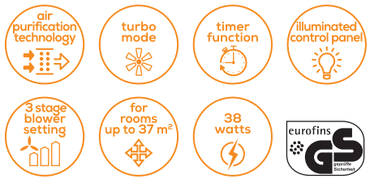
Item no.: 693.01

LR 220



Air purifier
- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (pre-filter + HEPA H13 filter + activated carbon)
- Filter performance: 99.95%
- With turbo mode – rapid air cleaning
- With night mode – quiet operation with switched-off operating panel





Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

With turbo mode – rapid air cleaning

2 levels + turbo mode

Suitable for rooms up to 37 m² [1)]

Timer function (2, 4 or 8 hours)

Illuminated operating panel

Filter change indicator

Safety automatic switch-off

Approx. 38 watts

3-year warranty

Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -

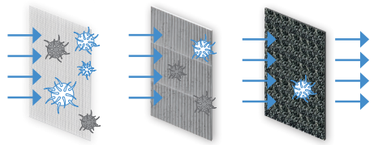
EAN no.: 4211125663759

Item no.: 663.75

LR 220 Replacement Filter



Replacement filter
- Pre-filter, HEPA H13 filter, activated carbon
- Can only be used with LR 220
- Filter performance: 99.95%



Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125680077

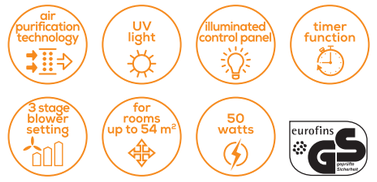
Item no.: 680.07

LR 310



Air purifier
- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (pre-filter + activated carbon filter + HEPA H13 filter)
- Filter performance: 99.95%
- Additional cleaning using optional ultraviolet light
- With smart automatic function – control adapted to the ambient air





Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Additional cleaning using optional ultraviolet light

3 levels + automatic function

Suitable for rooms up to 54 m² [1)]

Timer function (2, 4 or 8 hours)

Illuminated operating panel

Filter change indicator

Safety automatic switch-off

Approx. 50 watts

3-year warranty

Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -

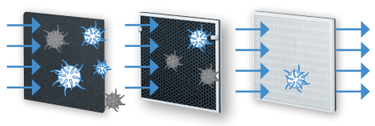
EAN no.: 4211125660192

Item no.: 660.19

LR 310 Replacement Filter



Filter set
- Pre-filter, activated carbon filter, HEPA H13 filter
- Can only be used with LR 300 / 310
- Filter performance: 99.95%



Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125693022

Item no.: 693.02

[1)] NRCC-54013-2011

LR 400 WIFI



Bluetooth®
WIFI
works with beurer FreshHome
99.95% Filter performance

Air purifier
- App-controlled air purifier (WIFI)
- Convenient control and monitoring at home or on the move
- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (pre-filter + HEPA H13 filter + activated carbon)
- Filter performance: 99.95%
- Smart Sensor – recognises fine dust with particles up to 2.5 µm in size





air purification technology · 4 stage blower setting · timer function · turbo mode · for rooms up to 69 m² · PM sensor 2.5

Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Additional cleaning using optional ultraviolet light

Colour-coded ambient air quality indicator

4 levels + turbo mode + automatic function

Timer function up to 24 hours, with minute-by-minute precision

With night mode: Ultra-quiet operation with switched-off operating panel

Filter change indicator

Suitable for rooms up to 69 m² [1)]

Approx. 50 watts

Configuration via *Bluetooth*®

Complete range of uses only available with the free "beurer FreshHome" app[2)]

3-year warranty

Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125693077

Item no.: 693.07

LR 401 WIFI

NEW 01/2023



Bluetooth®
WIFI
works with beurer FreshHome
99.95% Filter performance

Air purifier
- App-controlled air purifier (WIFI)
- Convenient control and monitoring at home or on the move
- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (pre-filter + HEPA H13 filter + activated carbon)
- Filter performance: 99.95%
- Smart Sensor – recognises fine dust with particles up to 2.5 µm in size
- Stylish design with fabric cover





air purification technology · 4 stage blower setting · timer function · turbo mode · for rooms up to 69 m² · PM sensor 2.5

Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Additional cleaning using optional ultraviolet light

Colour-coded ambient air quality indicator

4 levels + turbo mode + automatic function

Timer function up to 24 hours, with minute-by-minute precision

With night mode: Ultra-quiet operation with switched-off operating panel

Filter change indicator

Suitable for rooms up to 69 m² [1)]

Approx. 50 watts

Configuration via *Bluetooth*®

Complete range of uses only available with the free "beurer FreshHome" app[2)]

3-year warranty

Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -

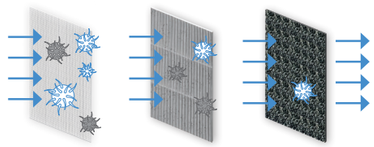
EAN no.: 4211125680138

Item no.: 680.13

LR 400 / 401 Replacement Filter



Replacement filter
- Pre-filter, HEPA H13 filter, activated carbon
- Can only be used with LR 400 / 401
- Filter performance: 99.95%



Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125693091

Item no.: 693.09

[1)] NRCC-54013-2011 [2)] Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher

+ Product info LR 401 WIFI +

Meets your requirements and lifestyle perfectly.

The air purifier not only impresses with its cutting-edge **technology with 99.95% filter performance**; its textile cover **also makes it a homely accessory** in your four walls.

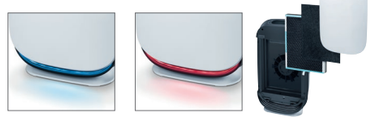


LR 500 WIFI



Bluetooth®
WIFI
works with beurer FreshHome
99.95% Filter performance

Air purifier
- App-controlled air purifier (WIFI)
- Convenient control and monitoring at home or on the move
- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (pre-filter + activated carbon filter + HEPA H13 filter)
- Filter performance: 99.95%
- Smart Sensor – recognises fine dust with particles up to 2.5 µm in size



air purification technology · 4 stage blower setting · timer function · turbo mode · for rooms up to 106 m² · PM sensor 2.5 · humidity display · eurofins GS

Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Additional cleaning using optional ultraviolet light

Colour-coded ambient air quality indicator

Room temperature and humidity display

4 levels + turbo mode + automatic function

Timer function up to 24 hours, with minute-by-minute precision

With night mode: Ultra-quiet operation with switched-off operating panel

Filter change indicator

Suitable for rooms up to 106 m² [1)]

Approx. 75 watts

Configuration via *Bluetooth*®

Complete range of uses only available with the free "beurer FreshHome" app[2)]

3-year warranty

Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -

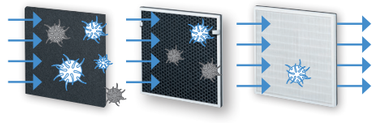
EAN no.: 4211125660130

Item no.: 660.13

LR 500 Replacement Filter



Filter set
- Pre-filter, activated carbon filter, HEPA H13 filter
- Can only be used with LR 500
- Filter performance: 99.95%



Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Fine dust, domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125660079

Item no.: 660.07

LW 230 2-in-1 White / Black



Air washer
- Air humidification through cold evaporation: Energy-saving and self-regulating
- Air cleaning: Water cleans domestic dust, pollen, animal hair and odours from the air
- With water level sensor, water level gauge and safety switch-off if the tank is empty
- Runs almost silently
- Blue LCD display
- Incl. silver ion pads – excellent hygiene standards for your air washer

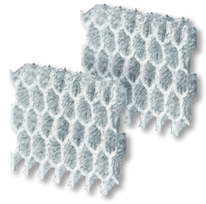
air washer · 3 stage blower setting · for rooms up to 40 m² · 7 watts

Humidification output is auto-regulating
3 levels
Suitable for rooms up to approx. 40 m²
Night operation at level 1 or 2
Air cleaning through air washing
Max. water quantity: Approx. 7.25 l
Components easy to dismantle
Humidification plate area: approx. 2.5 m²
Fill level indicator
Dishwasher-safe disc set and water basin

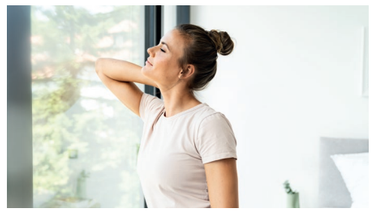
Safety automatic switch-off
Can be used with timer
Approx. 7 watts
Incl. silver ion pads – prevents the development of bacteria and fungi in the water. No need to add chemical fluids.

3-year warranty
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: white: 4211125660499
Item no.: white: 660.49
EAN no.: black: 4211125660482
Item no.: black: 660.48

Silver ion pads for use with LW 230



Silver ion pads
- 2 x silver ion pads
- Excellent hygiene standards for LW 230



Prevents the development of bacteria and fungi in the water
Ensures a sustained supply of silver ions into the water
No need to add chemical fluids

Effective for: 1 year

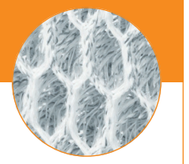
Use biocide products with caution. Always read the label and product information before use.

BAuA (German Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) no. N-100990
CHZN6738
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 6 x 4
EAN no.: 4056461641609
Item no.: 164.160

+ Product information silver ion pads for LW 230 +

Bacteria and fungi don't stand a chance.

The silver ion pads reliably counteract contamination of the water without chemical additives. Simple peace of mind when it comes to hygiene.



LB 37 White / Toffee



Air humidifier
- With ultrasonic humidification technology: Energy-saving and quiet
- For room fragrancing – suitable for aroma oils
- With night mode – quiet operation and no bright lights







ultrasonic technology · for rooms up to 20 m² · tank 2 litres · 20 watts

Suitable for rooms up to 20 m²
2 levels
Humidification output max. 200 ml/h

Extremely quiet operation

Tank capacity: 2.0 l
Removable water tank

LED indicators – white and blue LEDs indicate different atomisation levels, while red signifies an empty water tank
Automatic switch-off
2-level: Approx. 20 watts
15 aroma pads for use with aromas
Incl. cleaning brush

Anti-limescale filter optionally available, item no.: 163.803

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: white: 4211125681135
Item no.: white: 681.13
EAN no.: toffee: 4211125681173
Item no.: toffee: 681.17

LB 45



Air humidifier
- With ultrasonic humidification technology: Energy-saving and quiet
- Two adjustable 360° misting nozzles
- For room fragrancing – suitable for aroma oils



ultrasonic technology · for rooms up to 30 m² · tank 4 litres · silent

Suitable for rooms up to 30 m²
Chrome dial for continuous adjustment of humidification level
Humidification output max. 300 ml/h
Extremely quiet operation

Tank capacity: 4.0 l
Visible water level with colour-coded display in the tank

Automatic switch-off
Max. approx. 25 watts
15 aroma pads for use with aromas

Incl. anti-limescale filter
Anti-limescale filter also available as a replacement, item no.: 162.843

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125681074
Item no.: 681.07

LB 37 Anti-Limescale Filter



Anti-limescale filter

If the water is hard, we recommend using the anti-limescale filter
Replacement recommended every 2-3 months

Pack: 1 Shipping carton: –
EAN no.: 4056461638036
Item no.: 163.803

LB 44 / LB 45 / LB 88 Anti-Limescale Filter



LB 44 / LB 45 / LB 88 Anti-Limescale Filter

If the water is hard, we recommend using the anti-limescale filter
Replacement recommended every 2-3 months

Pack: 1 Shipping carton: –
EAN no.: 4211125192358
Item no.: 162.843

LB 55



Air humidifier
- Hot water evaporator technology
- Low-bacteria and hygienic
- With anti-limescale pads to prevent excessively fast calcification
- Removable water tank





evaporation technology · for rooms up to 50 m² · tank 6 litres

Suitable for rooms up to 50 m²
2 levels
Humidification output in 2 levels: 200 ml/h + 400 ml/h

Quiet operation
Hygienic water vapour
Tank capacity: 6 l
Removable water tank

LED indicators
Water level window

Automatic switch-off/overheating protection
Approx. 365 watts
Includes 15 anti-limescale pads to prevent excessively fast calcification

3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125686055
Item no.: 686.05

LB 88 Dual White / Black



Air humidifier
- Ultrasonic atomisation with water heating
- High humidification output thanks to ultrasonic humidification technology
- Low in bacteria and hygienic to operate due to water heating
- Removable water tank





ultrasonic technology · evaporation technology · tank 6 litres · for rooms up to 48 m² · 16-280 watts · BEURER AROMATHERAPY

Suitable for rooms up to 48 m²
Ultrasonic atomiser is continuously adjustable
Humidification output max. 550 ml/h
Water heating can be switched between 3 levels
Quiet operation
Hygienic water vapour
Tank capacity: 6 l
Removable tank with visible water level

Illuminated operating ring

Automatic switch-off with display function
Approx. 16 – 280 watts
Incl. 15 anti-limescale pads to prevent excessively fast calcification and 15 aroma pads for use with aromas
Incl. cleaning brush
Anti-limescale filter optionally available, item no.: 162.843

3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: white: 4211125681166
Item no.: white: 681.16
EAN no.: black: 4211125681159
Item no.: black: 681.15

LV 50 Fresh Breeze



Personal air fan and cooler
- Handy table fan, modern design
- Compact & portable – ideal for the office
- Air cooling and humidification using a fan and the evaporation principle
- Water bottle as removable water tank
- 1 bottle included in delivery (also works with a standard plastic water bottle)




air cooling technology · 3 stage blower setting · easy to use

Air cooling and humidification using a fan and the evaporation principle
Cools for up to 4 hours (at highest level of operation)
Convenient operation via sensor buttons
3 levels

Standard plastic water bottle as removable tank
Visible water level in the bottle
Hygienic thanks to replaceable bottle and filter
Can also be used as a fan without a water bottle
Easy to clean
With practical carrying handle
Incl. 0.25-l plastic water bottle
Incl. micro USB cable
Size: 14.0 x 14.0 x 11.7 cm

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125684013
Item no.: 684.01

LV 50 Replacement Filter



2 x evaporation filters in filter cartridge
- Can only be used with LV 50
- For use for the humidification function

Water depot to utilise the evaporation principle

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125684020
Item no.: 684.02

LV 50 / LB 12 Replacement Bottle



Plastic water bottle
- Can be used with the LV 50 and LB 12
- For use for the humidification function
- Water bottle as removable water tank
- With lid

Standard plastic water bottle as removable tank
To utilise the evaporation principle
Maximum capacity: 0.25 l
Material: Recyclable PET

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125684037
Item no.: 684.03

+ Product info LV 50 Fresh Breeze +

Personal air fan and cooler – the perfect summer helper when in the office or working from home.

The compact and stylish personal air fan and cooler provides a cool, refreshing breeze. And it's not just ideal for your workplace – it's also sure to boost your comfort on hot days when you're in the kitchen preparing meals or helping your children with their homework.
Simple hygiene: The water bottle and filter are replaceable.



Our tip: Extra cooling

Place the filled water bottle in the refrigerator for a few hours before use.
Pure refreshment!

HM 16



Thermo hygrometer
- Displays temperature and humidity
- Ideal for monitoring indoor environments
- With emoticons
- Standalone or hanging thermo hygrometer

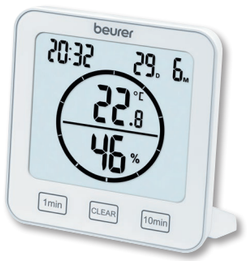


ideal
dry
humid

temperature display · humidity display · °C / °F display

Displays maximum/minimum temperature and relative humidity
With emoticons
☺ = temperature: 20-25°C, 30-60% humidity (ideal)
😐 = any temperature, <30% humidity (dry)
☹ = any temperature, >60% humidity (humid)
Can be set to °C/°F
Fold-out stand
Hook for wall fastening
Incl. 1 x CR2025 batteries
Size: 99 x 81 x 11 mm
3-year warranty
Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 5 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125679156
Item no.: 679.15

HM 22



Thermo hygrometer
- Displays the temperature, humidity, date and time
- With timer function for short-term measurements
- Ideal for use in the kitchen, at home or at the office
- Standalone or hanging thermo hygrometer



temperature display · humidity display · °C / °F display · timer function · date · time

Displays the temperature and relative humidity as well as the current date and time
Temperature measurement range: -10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F
Measurement range for relative humidity: 20% to 95%
With timer function: Adjustable via sensor buttons, with acoustic signal
Large, easy-to-read display
Can be set to °C/°F
Fold-out stand
Hook for wall fastening
Low battery indicator
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Size: 110 x 105 x 29.5 mm
3-year warranty
Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 6 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125678043
Item no.: 678.04

LA 30



Aroma diffuser
- Ultrasonic humidification technology
- Suitable for water-soluble aroma oils
- With colour-changing LED light



ultrasonic technology · for rooms up to 15 m² · light colour change · 100 ml · 12 watts · auto off · Aroma Therapy

1-level operation
Suitable for rooms up to approx. 15 m²
Extremely quiet operation
Atomisation possible with and without light
Tank capacity: 100 ml
Automatic switch-off
Approx. 12 watts
Easy-to-clean components
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 6 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125606312
Item no.: 606.31

LA 40



Aroma diffuser
- Ultrasonic humidification technology
- Suitable for water-soluble aroma oils
- With colour-changing LED light
- Made from real bamboo and porcelain



ultrasonic technology · for rooms up to 20 m² · light colour change · 180 ml · 12 watts · auto off · Aroma Therapy

2-level operation
Suitable for rooms up to approx. 20 m²
Timer function (1, 3, 7 h + continuous operation)
Atomisation possible with and without light
Tank capacity: 180 ml
Automatic switch-off
Approx. 12 watts
Easy-to-clean components
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125606268
Item no.: 606.26

Vitality, Relax aroma oil



Water-soluble aroma oils
- Individual fragrances for each room
- 100% pure natural organic oils, no artificial additives
- Suitable for Beurer LA 30, LA 40, LB 37, LB 45, LB 88, LW 230

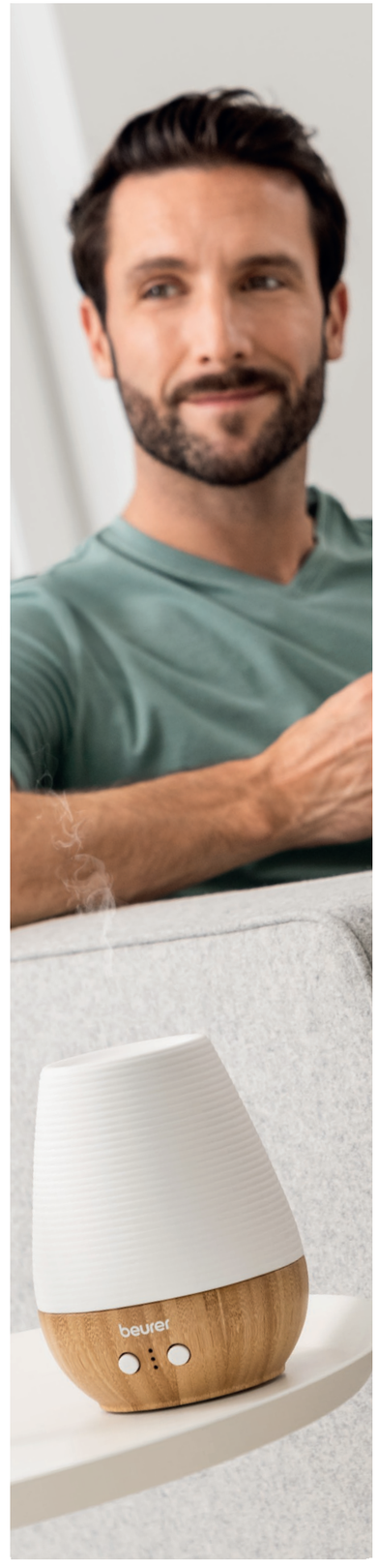
Fragrances available

relax — relaxing

vitality — refreshing

bio · Aroma Therapy

Vitality aroma oil: Revitalising with bergamot, orange and grapefruit
Relax aroma oil: Relaxing with vanilla, grapefruit and orange
In practical sales display
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 3 x 5
EAN no.: Vitality: 4211125681302
Item no.: Vitality: 681.30
EAN no.: Relax: 4211125681326
Item no.: Relax: 681.32



Light therapy and wake up lights

Daylight therapy lamps – boosting your energy when there is a lack of light.

Your **hormone balance may shift** in the dark winter months. Using a daylight therapy lamp **stops your body producing the sleep hormone melatonin, while at the same time increasing production of the happiness hormone serotonin.** This can lead to a **positive boost in mood and help you feel refreshed for the day.**



Simulation of daylight

Light intensity of 14,000 lux
at a distance of approx. 20 cm

SunLike® LED

Pleasant and even proportion of
blue for near-natural daylight

NEW 09/2022

Daylight Therapy Lamp TL 95

- Energy-boosting light
- Dimmer with 6 brightness levels
- Timer with switch-off function



More energy for the day

Balanced and near-natural
lighting conditions for the
perfect visual experience



Design & function

Sturdy stand, continuously
adjustable inclination



Economical.

Energy-saving LED technology.

Comfortable lighting.

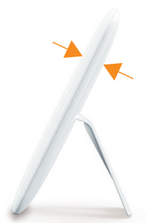
Even light distribution thanks to innovative light technology.

NEW 09/2022

Daylight Therapy Lamp TL 85

- Energy-boosting light
- Simulation of daylight:
  Light intensity of 14,000 lux
  (at a distance of approx. 20 cm)
- Timer with switch-off function





Design & function

Space-saving thanks
to removable stand

Daylight therapy lamps



TL 50
Item no.: 608.15



TL 70
Item no.: 608.25



TL 85
Item no.: 608.42



TL 95
Item no.: 608.44



TL 100
Item no.: 608.35

Compact daylight therapy lamps



TL 20
Item no.: 608.03



TL 30
Item no.: 608.05



TL 41 Touch
Item no.: 608.11



TL 45 Perfect Day
Item no.: 608.13



Versatile.

The right product for every occasion: At the office, at home and when travelling.



Wake up lights



WL 50
Item no.: 589.21

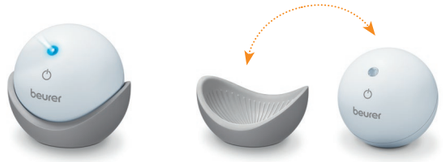


WL 75
Item no.: 589.28



WL 75:
Complete range of use with the “beurer LightUp” app

Sleeping aid



SL 10 DreamLight
Item no.: 677.65



Infrared lamps



IL 11
Item no.: 614.03



IL 21
Item no.: 616.01



IL 35
Item no.: 616.12



IL 50
Item no.: 619.00

TL 20



Daylight therapy lamp
- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine
- Compact size thanks to LED technology
- Ideal for use at home or at the office
- Adjustable stand



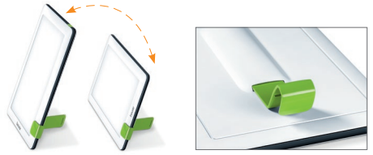
day light · light pad adjustable · led technology · light surface 16,5 x 8,5 cm · 10,000 lux (10 cm)

Exceptionally bright and even illumination
Light intensity: 10,000 lux (at a distance of approx. 10 cm)
Ideal for use at home or at the office
Flicker-free and UV-free
Illumination surface approx. 16.5 x 8.5 cm
Product dimensions approx. 21 x 2 x 13 cm
Energy-saving LED technology
Convenient single-button operation
Versatile stand – can be used horizontally or vertically with 2 tilt angles each way
Incl. mains adapter
Medical device
Colour temperature: Approx. 6,000 K
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125608033
Item no.: 608.03

TL 30



Daylight therapy lamp
- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine
- Compact size thanks to LED technology
- Ideal for your desk or on the move
- Adjustable stand



day light · light pad adjustable · led technology · light surface 12 x 20 cm · 10,000 lux (10 cm)

Exceptionally bright and even illumination
Light intensity: 10,000 lux (at a distance of approx. 10 cm)
Ideal for your desk or on the move
Flicker-free and UV-free
Illumination surface approx. 12 x 20 cm
Product dimensions approx. 15.6 x 2 x 23.6 cm
Energy-saving LED technology
Convenient single-button operation
Versatile stand, can be used horizontally and vertically
Incl. practical storage bag
Incl. mains adapter
Medical device
Colour temperature: Approx. 6,500 K
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125608057
Item no.: 608.05

TL 41 Touch



Daylight therapy lamp
- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine
- LED technology
- Compact design
- Ideal for your desk
- Convenient operation via touch button



day light · touch button · led technology · light surface 20 x 22 cm · 10,000 lux (20 cm)

Exceptionally bright and even illumination
Light intensity: 10,000 lux (at a distance of approx. 20 cm)
Ideal for your desk
Flicker-free and UV-free
Illumination surface approx. 20 x 22 cm
Product dimensions approx. 20.7 x 7.6 x 27 cm
Energy-saving LED technology
Convenient single-touch-button operation
Fold-out stand
Incl. mains adapter
Medical device
Colour temperature: Approx. 6,500 K
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125608118
Item no.: 608.11

TL 45 Perfect Day



Daylight therapy lamp
- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine
- LED technology
- Compact design
- Ideal for the office
- Convenient operation via touch buttons
- Choose from 3 colour temperatures for a regulated day-night rhythm



day light · colour temperature · touch button · led technology · light surface 20 x 20 cm · 10,000 lux (20 cm) [1]

Exceptionally bright and even illumination
Light intensity[1]: 10,000 lux (at a distance of approx. 20 cm)
Ideal for the office
Flicker-free and UV-free
Imitates the course of a sunny day
For a regulated day-night rhythm
3 colour temperature settings
Active: Approx. 4,300 K, morning, concentration while working
Therapy: Approx. 6,500 K, midday, therapy at 10,000 lux
Relax: Approx. 3,000 K, evening, relaxation
Fold-out stand
Illumination surface approx. 20 x 20 cm
Product dimensions approx. 20 x 6.2 x 25 cm
Energy-saving LED technology
Convenient operation via touch buttons
Incl. mains adapter
Medical device (therapy setting)
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125608132
Item no.: 608.13

[1] Therapy setting

+ Product info TL 45 +

Use light energy – from morning to night.

The Beurer TL 45 simulates the natural course of the sun to help you through the different phases of your day.



Perfect for the office or working from home.



Energy
in therapy mode with 6,500 Kelvin and cold white colour temperature



Concentration
in active mode with 4,300 Kelvin and neutral white colour temperature



Relaxation
in relax mode with 3,000 Kelvin and warm white colour temperature

TL 50



Daylight therapy lamp
- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine
- Attractive design thanks to LED technology
- Compact design





day light · led technology · light surface Ø 24,6 cm · 10,000 lux (15 cm)

Exceptionally bright and even illumination
Light intensity: 10,000 lux (at a distance of approx. 15 cm)
Flicker-free and UV-free
Illumination surface approx. diameter 24.6 cm
Product dimensions approx. diameter 24.6 x 26 cm
Energy-saving LED technology
Convenient single-button operation
Sturdy stand
Incl. mains adapter
Medical device
Colour temperature: Approx. 5,300 K
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125608156
Item no.: 608.15

TL 70



Daylight therapy lamp
- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine
- Attractive design thanks to LED technology
- Timer with automatic switch-off
- Dimmer with 10 brightness levels





day light · led technology · led timer · light surface Ø 33.4 cm · 10,000 lux (10 cm) · 10 dimmer levels

Exceptionally bright and even illumination
Light intensity: 10,000 lux
(at a distance of approx. 10 cm)
Flicker-free and UV-free
5-stage treatment time display
(from 15 – 120 min., 5 LEDs)
Timer with automatic switch-off
Illumination surface approx. diameter 33.4 cm
Product dimensions approx. diameter 33.4 x 34.5 cm
Energy-saving LED technology
Sturdy stand
Dimmer with 10 brightness levels
Dimmer memory function for last brightness level set
Incl. mains adapter
Medical device
Colour temperature: Approx. 5,300 K
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125608255
Item no.: 608.25

TL 85

NEW 09/2022



Daylight therapy lamp
- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine – more energy for the day
- Even light distribution thanks to innovative LED light technology
- Timer with switch-off function





day light · led technology · led timer · touch button · light surface 37 x 30 cm · 14,000 lux (20 cm)

Exceptionally bright and even illumination
Light intensity: 14,000 lux
(at a distance of approx. 20 cm)
Flicker-free and UV-free
4-stage treatment time display
(from 30 – 120 min., 4 LEDs)
Timer with automatic switch-off
Illumination surface approx. 37 x 30 cm
Product dimensions approx. 30.0 x 23.5 x 45.2 cm
Energy-saving LED technology
Convenient operation via touch buttons
Removable stand
Incl. mains adapter
Medical device
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 6970229250293
Item no.: 608.42

TL 95

NEW 09/2022



Daylight therapy lamp
- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine – more energy for the day
- SunLike® LED for near-natural daylight
- Dimmer with 6 brightness levels
- Timer with switch-off function
- Full-spectrum LEDs





day light · led technology · led timer · touch button · light surface 37 x 30 cm · 14,000 lux (20 cm) · 6 dimmer levels

Exceptionally bright and even illumination
Light intensity: 14,000 lux
(at a distance of approx. 20 cm)
Flicker-free and UV-free
4-stage treatment time display
(from 30 – 120 min., 4 LEDs)
Timer with automatic switch-off
Illumination surface approx. 37 x 30 cm
Product dimensions approx. 30.0 x 15.8 x 47.5 cm
Energy-saving LED technology
Convenient operation via touch buttons
Continuously adjustable inclination
Dimmer with 6 brightness levels
Dimmer memory function for last brightness level set
Fixed stand made of aluminium
Incl. mains adapter
Medical device
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 6970229250316
Item no.: 608.44

[1] Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher

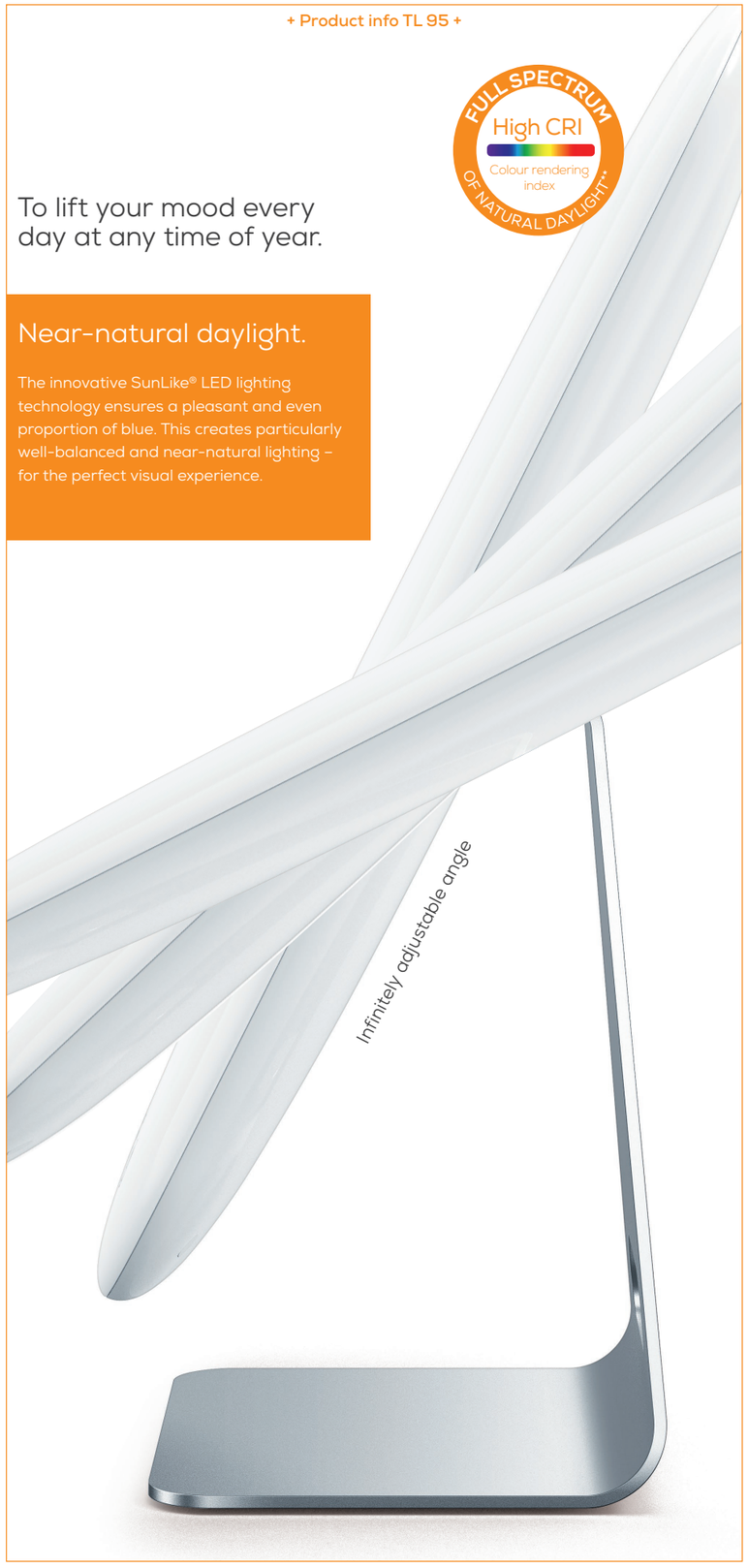
+ Product info TL 95 +

To lift your mood every day at any time of year.

Near-natural daylight.

The innovative SunLike® LED lighting technology ensures a pleasant and even proportion of blue. This creates particularly well-balanced and near-natural lighting – for the perfect visual experience.

FULL SPECTRUM High CRI Colour rendering index OF NATURAL DAYLIGHT**



** Without dangerous UV radiation

TL 100



Bluetooth®

works with beurer LightUp

Daylight therapy lamp
- 2-in-1: Daylight therapy lamp and mood light in one product
- Innovative connection between smartphone and daylight therapy lamp – also convenient and easy to use via the free "beurer LightUp" app





day light · led technology · led timer · light surface Ø 33.4 cm · light colour change · 10,000 lux (10 cm) · 10 dimmer levels

Exceptionally bright and even illumination
Light intensity: 10,000 lux
(at a distance of approx. 10 cm)
Flicker-free and UV-free
5-stage treatment time display
(from 15 – 120 min., 5 LEDs)
Timer with automatic switch-off
Mood light with colour change and option of setting individual colour in 256 colours
Illumination surface approx. diameter 33.4 cm
Product dimensions approx. diameter 33.4 x 34.5 cm
Energy-saving LED technology
Sturdy stand
Dimmer with 10 brightness levels
Dimmer memory function for last brightness level set
Incl. mains adapter
Medical device (daylight therapy lamp)
Colour temperature: Approx. 5,300 K
Complete range of uses only available with the free app[1] "beurer LightUp"
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125608354
Item no.: 608.35

+ Product info wake up lights +

Wake up naturally – and have a great start to the day.

The secret to our wake up lights: Gentle, gradually brightening light simulates a sunrise. A final alarm or melody ensures that you do not oversleep.

The wake up lights from Beurer **help you to achieve your natural sleep rhythm**. The integrated **LED mood light with colour change and colour setting** is also ideal as a bedside lamp. You can adjust the light intensity as required.



WL 50



Bluetooth®

Wake up lights

- Fall asleep naturally and wake up gently with simulations of sunrise and sunset
- With sleep and wake-up melodies to support your sleep rhythm
- Play your own music via *Bluetooth*® streaming
- LED mood light with colour change



Bluetooth® speaker · 2000 mAh battery · sunrise & sunset · fm radio · led technology · alarm clock · time · 2 wake-up melodies · 1 sleep melody

Simulated colour sunrise and sunset
Choose between radio, alarm, 2 wake-up melodies and 1 sleep melody
LED mood lighting with colour change and individual colour setting
Set 2 alarm times
Max. 30 radio memory spaces
Adjustable light intensity (3 light levels)
Product dimensions approx. diameter 10.8 x 13.2 cm
Adjustable display brightness
Snooze function up to 30 min.
Can be used as a bedside lamp
Aux input to play your own music (incl. aux cable)
Play music via *Bluetooth*® streaming
Battery-operated (duration approx. 3 hours) and mains-operated
Incl. USB mains adapter plug and USB-C charging cable
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125589219
Item no.: 589.21

WL 75



Bluetooth®

works with beurer LightUp

Wake up light

- Fall asleep naturally and wake up gently with simulations of sunrise and sunset
- With sleep and wake-up melodies to support your sleep rhythm
- Innovative smartphone connection
- Convenient and easy to use, also via the free "beurer LightUp" app
- LED mood light with colour change

sunrise & sunset · fm radio · led technology · alarm clock · time · 2,000lux (15 cm) · 6 wake-up melodies · 4 sleep melodies

Simulated colour sunrise and sunset
Choose between radio, alarm, 6 wake-up melodies and 4 sleep melodies
LED mood light with colour change function and individual colour setting (256 nuances)
Set 2 alarm times
10 radio memory spaces
Light intensity adjustable (continuously adjustable via app)
Light intensity of 3,000 lux (distance of approx. 15 cm)
Product dimensions approx. diameter 19.5 x 22.5 cm
Blue LCD backlighting
Snooze function 1–30 min.
Can be used as a reading lamp
Aux input to play your own music (incl. aux cable)
Separate sleep area in the "beurer LightUp" app
Complete range of uses only available with the free app[1)] "beurer LightUp"
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125589288
Item no.: 589.28

+ Product info "beurer LightUp" app +

Smart operation – the "beurer LightUp" app.

When you purchase the **WL 75 Wake-up Light**, the **"beurer LightUp" app** is included free of charge. Choose your settings directly on the device or conveniently via the app.



works with beurer LightUp

Bluetooth®

SL 10 DreamLight



Sleeping aid with light

- Gentle sleeping aid with light
- Pulsing light projection on the room ceiling
- Inhale and exhale to the rhythm of the light
- You can choose between red and blue light
- Select from 2 breathing techniques



sleep well · fall asleep easily · 2 breathing techniques · adjustable · light projection · red or blue colour · auto off

Pulsing light projection on the room ceiling to support a conscious breathing rhythm
Gentle sleeping aid
You can choose between red and blue light
Select from 2 breathing techniques
4-7-8 yoga breathing technique Breathe in for 4 seconds Hold your breath for 7 seconds Breathe out for 8 seconds
Relaxation breathing technique Breathe in for 4 seconds Breathe out for 6 seconds
Continuously adjustable inclination
A touch-button is used to switch the device on and off
Automatic switch-off (8, 20 min.)
Incl. stand
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
3-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125677657
Item no.: 677.65

[1)] Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher

IL 11



Infrared lamp
- Soothing heat
- For colds and muscle tension





100 watts · shade adjustable · infrared light · maximum safety

Approx. 100 watts
5 angle settings
Incl. protective eyewear
Incl. protective grille
Medical device
Replacement bulb 100 watts, item no.: 614.51
3-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125614034
Item no.: 614.03

IL 21



Infrared lamp
- Soothing heat
- For colds and muscle tension





150 watts · shade adjustable · infrared light

Approx. 150 watts
5 angle settings
Pressed glass bulb
Incl. protective eyewear
Medical device
Replacement bulb 150 watts, item no.: 616.51
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125616014
Item no.: 616.01

IL 35



Infrared lamp
- Soothing heat
- For colds and muscle tension
- With 3-level electronic timer
- Switch-off function





auto off · stand by · 150 watts · shade adjustable · infrared light · 3 timer levels

Approx. 150 watts
5 angle settings
Pressed glass bulb
Treatment time display in 5-min. intervals (5/10/15 min., 3 LEDs)
Timer with automatic switch-off after set time expires
Incl. protective eyewear
Medical device
Replacement bulb 150 watts, item no.: 616.51
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125616120
Item no.: 616.12

IL 50



Infrared heat lamp
- Soothing heat
- For colds and muscle tension
- With adjustable, digital timer
- Switch-off function



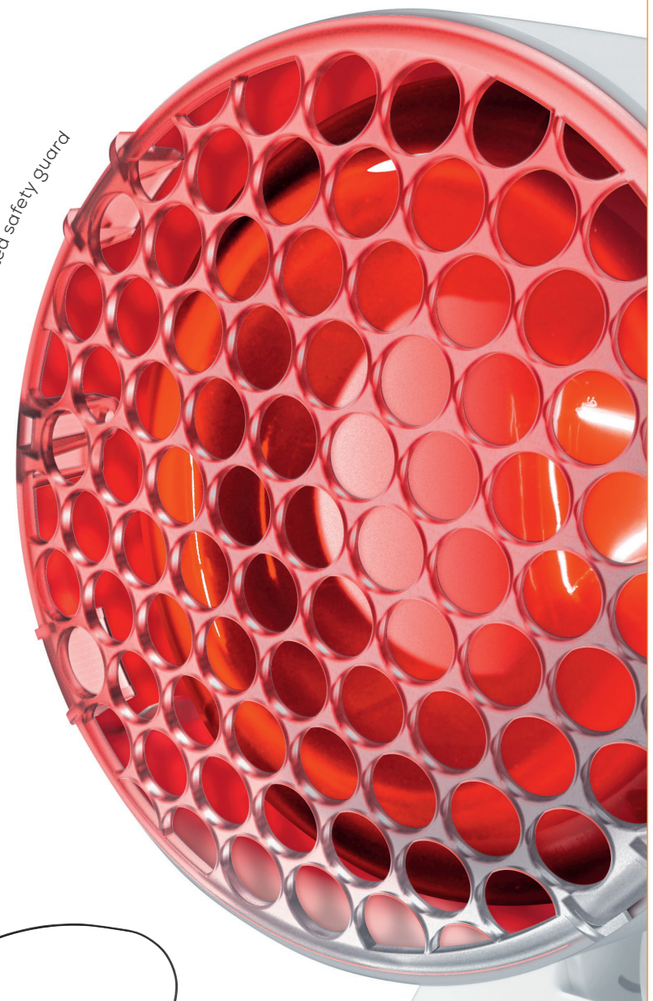


auto off · ceramic glass · timer display 1 – 15 min · 300 watts · shade adjustable · infrared light · treat-ment area: 30 x 40 cm

Approx. 300 watts
Heat radiation field 30 x 40 cm
Shade continuously adjustable between 0 – 50 degrees
Ceramic glass plate
100% UV blocker
Individually adjustable treatment time with display (1 – 15 min.)
Timer with automatic switch-off after set time expires
Active ventilation
Overheating protection
Incl. protective eyewear
Cord winder
Medical device
Replacement bulb 300 watts, item no.: 162.620
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125619008
Item no.: 619.00

+ Product info daylight therapy lamps +

Be on the safe side.
Worry-free infrared therapy at home.





With the highest level of safety.

Therapeutic self-treatment with infrared heat is becoming increasingly popular, above all for colds and muscle tension. **PLUS: Every time you buy an infrared lamp from Beurer, you will receive free protective eyewear.**

Light source of IL 11, IL 21 and IL 35 may differ from the image

Relaxation and massage

home LINE

A comfortable lifestyle for maximum relaxation.

Our new dream pair! The **MG 330 Shiatsu Massage Seat Cover** in two homely colours and the **FM 120 Shiatsu Foot Massager** combine **cosy design and high-quality textiles** with optimal relaxation. **Massage products that really help and integrate beautifully into your home.**



Flexible neck area

Height and angle can be adjusted



Handy and convenient

With hand switch and integrated pocket



Neck massage

4D massage heads with hand simulation

Back massage

4-head massage system, rotating in pairs

Individual massage

3 massage areas can be individually selected with 2 intensity levels each

NEW 02/2023

Shiatsu Massage Seat Cover MG 330







THE PERFECT DUO.

Foot massager and massage seat cover – for greater comfort and style at home.



Design & function

Powerful Shiatsu and air pressure massage



NEW 03/2023

2-in-1 Shiatsu Foot Massager FM 120

All-rounder for your feet and back – effective Shiatsu massage.

Just one device that soothes and revitalises. **Deep relaxation thanks to tried-and-tested Shiatsu technology** – our **new FM 70 revives tired feet** and provides **pure bliss when used on the back**.



Hygienic

Removable and washable cover





NEW

Shiatsu Foot and Back Massager FM 70

· Deep relaxation for your feet and back with soothing heat function

Vibration and bubble massage

Helps tired feet

Rotating pedicure station



With 3 attachments

Dual-walled – for better heat insulation

With 3 different temperature zones



NEW

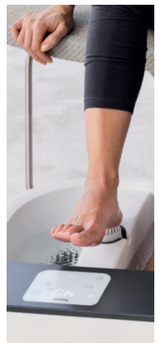
Wellness Foot Spa FB 65

· Splash protection in a homely wooden design

· Ambient lighting with a choice of colours.









SPA AT HOME.

Wellness foot spas with nubs and extra wide rollers for massaging the underside of the foot.

NEW

Foot Spa FB 60

· Vibration and bubble massage

· Dual-walled for better heat insulation

· 3 temperature zones for a perfect spa experience



MG 280



Yoga & stretching mat
- Versatile mat for stretching the muscles and relaxing
- For greater flexibility and agility
- With 7 air chambers to imitate yoga and stretching exercises





yoga · air pressure · heat function · vibration massage

For massaging and stretching the neck, back and shoulders
7 air chambers
4 pre-set programmes
3 intensity levels
Optional heat function
Optional vibration massage
Easy operation with manual control switch
Can be folded up with practical hook-and-loop fastening band
Carrying handle for easy transport

Automatic switch-off

36 watts

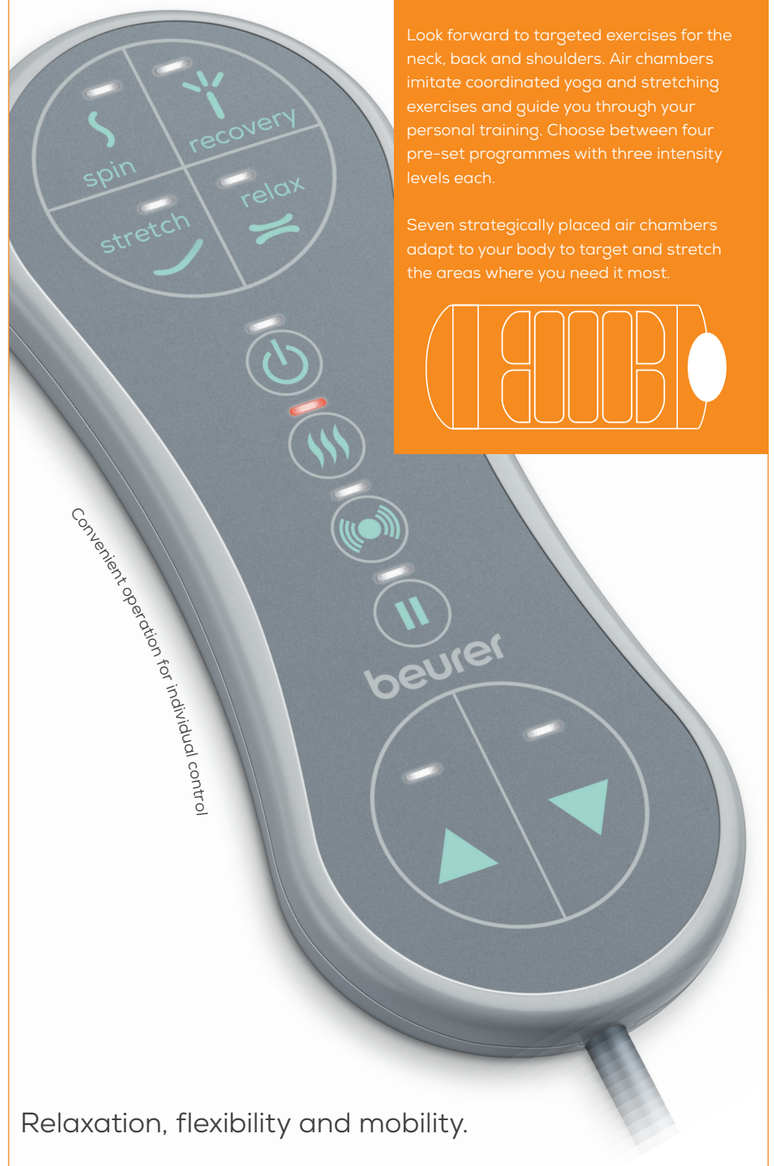
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125643492
Item no.: 643.49

+ Product info MG 280 +

Your personal yoga coach at home.

Look forward to targeted exercises for the neck, back and shoulders. Air chambers imitate coordinated yoga and stretching exercises and guide you through your personal training. Choose between four pre-set programmes with three intensity levels each.

Seven strategically placed air chambers adapt to your body to target and stretch the areas where you need it most.



Relaxation, flexibility and mobility.



MG 16 Green / Red



Mini massager
- Gentle vibration massage
- Relaxation for any occasion – at home, in the office or on the move
- Available in green or red



vibration massage · led light

Ideal for back, neck, arms and legs
Small and practical
LED light
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

3-year warranty
Pack: 8 Shipping carton: 4 x 8
EAN no.: green: 4211125646165
Item no.: green: 646.16
EAN no.: red: 4211125646158
Item no.: red: 646.15

MG 21



Infrared massager
- Soothing and relaxing vibration massage



vibration massage · infrared light · attachments 3

Infrared heat, can be activated separately
3 interchangeable massage attachments: 2x nub attachment, brush attachment

2 function levels:
Vibration massage, vibration massage with infrared heat

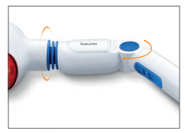
6 watts

3-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125648114
Item no.: 648.11

MG 40



Infrared massager
- Soothing vibration massage
- Rotating massage head and adjustable handle
- Ideal for a targeted spot massage





3 settings

vibration massage · 180° swiveling · infrared light · attachments 4

Infrared heat, can be activated separately
4 interchangeable massage attachments: 2x nub attachment, brush attachment, cone attachment

3 function levels:
Vibration massage, infrared heat, vibration massage with infrared heat
3-way adjustable handle

Rotating massage head: 180 °

12 watts

3-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125648251
Item no.: 648.25

Massage

MG 55



Tapping massager
- Deep and relaxing tapping massage
- For relaxing and loosening muscles



adjustable intensity · tapping massage · heat function · attachments 3

Continuously adjustable massage intensity
Heat function, can be activated separately
3 interchangeable massage attachments:
Nub attachment, round attachment, cylinder-shaped attachment
Interchangeable attachments with threads for secure attachment and ease of use
Non-slip handle
Ergonomic shape
20 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125643201
Item no.: 643.20

MG 70



Infrared massager
- Penetrating tapping massage for relaxation
- Versatile application thanks to removable handle





removable handle

adjustable intensity · tapping massage · infrared light · attachments 2

Continuously adjustable massage intensity
Infrared heat, can be activated separately
2 interchangeable massage attachments:
Soft attachment, nub attachment
2 function levels:
Tapping massage, tapping massage with infrared heat
Removable and non-slip handle with soft-touch surface
22 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125649050
Item no.: 649.05

MG 80



Infrared massager
- Penetrating tapping massage for relaxation
- Double-head massage



adjustable intensity · tapping massage · infrared light · attachments 2

Continuously adjustable massage intensity
Infrared heat, can be activated separately
2 interchangeable massage attachments:
Nub attachment, five-point attachment
2 function levels:
Tapping massage, tapping massage with infrared heat
Non-slip handle
35 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125649012
Item no.: 649.01

MG 100



Infrared tapping massager
- Sandblasted aluminium housing
- Perfect for self-application or with assistance
- Deep and relaxing tapping massage
- Double-head massage



adjustable intensity · tapping massage · infrared light · attachments 2

Adjustable massage intensity with 5 levels
Infrared heat, can be activated separately
2 interchangeable massage attachments:
Nub attachment, soft attachment
4 massage programmes:
Start, active, vital, relax
2 non-slip handles
Blue backlit function display
20 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125649036
Item no.: 649.03

MG 510 To Go



Tapping massager
- High-performance lithium-ion battery
- Extra-long battery life of 2 hours – at medium intensity
- For relaxation of the muscles and regeneration after exercise
- Deep and soothing tapping massage
- Use with or without handle





removable handle · adjustable intensity

tapping massage · lithium-ion battery · attachments 4

PLUS X AWARD® 2017 achieved for: High Quality, Design, Ease of Use

Adjustable massage intensity with 5 levels
Infrared heat, can be activated separately
4 interchangeable massage attachments:
Warming attachment, cool attachment, soft attachment, trigger-point attachment
Interchangeable attachments with threads for secure attachment and ease of use
2 function levels:
Tapping massage, tapping massage with warming attachment
Removable handle
Coloured backlit function display
Integrated battery, charging time approx. 3 hours
Battery and charge display
Automatic switch-off
22.5 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125645229
Item no.: 645.22

+ Product info MG 510 To Go +

Removable handle – ideal to take with you.

Thanks to the powerful battery, you can have a massage anywhere: When doing sports, travelling or during your lunch break in the office or at home.





MG 135



Shiatsu massage cushion
- Versatile relaxing massage for your neck, back, shoulders and legs
- Universal cushion shape
- With removable, washable cover
- With light and heat function



shiatsu massage | heat function | cover machine washable 30° | rotation left/right

4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs
With light and heat function
Clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation
Removable cover, machine-washable
Versatile thanks to universal cushion shape
With extra-long mains cable
Automatic switch-off
18 watts

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125644130
Item no.: 644.13

MG 145



Shiatsu massage cushion
- Versatile relaxing massage for your neck, back, shoulders and legs
- Extra-soft surface
- With light and heat function
- With removable microfleece fibre cover





shiatsu massage | heat function | cover machine washable 30° | cosy fleece

4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs
With light and heat function
Microfleece fibre surface
Removable cover, machine-washable
Versatile thanks to universal cushion shape
Attached using hook-and-loop fastening band
12 watts

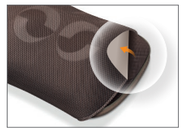
3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125644048
Item no.: 644.04

MG 147



Shiatsu massage cushion
- Versatile relaxing massage for your neck, back, shoulders and legs
- With hand switch
- With removable cover
- Surface made of breathable mesh
- With light and heat function





shiatsu massage | heat function | cover machine washable 30° | rotation left/right

4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs
With light and heat function
Clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation
Surface made of breathable mesh
Removable cover, machine-washable
Versatile thanks to large, universal cushion shape
Easy operation with manual control switch
Attached using hook-and-loop fastening band
12 watts

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125643355
Item no.: 643.35

MG 149



Shiatsu massage cushion
- Versatile relaxing massage for your neck, back, shoulders and legs
- Ergonomic shape that moulds perfectly to your body
- With light and heat function





shiatsu massage | rotation left/right

4 Shiatsu massage heads – rotating in pairs
With light and heat function
Clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation
Leather-effect surface: Washable PU
Versatile thanks to large, universal cushion shape
Simple and secure attachment using clip buckles
Automatic switch-off
18 watts

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125643034
Item no.: 643.03

MG 150



Neck massager
- Deep and powerful tapping massage for relaxation
- Relaxes your muscles in the hard-to-reach shoulder and neck area



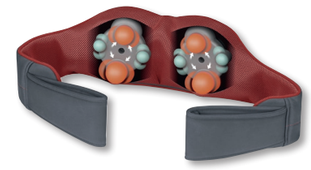


easy application | tapping massage | 3 speed levels | 6 massage levels

2 tapping massage heads
6 massage programmes
3 intensity levels
Leather-effect surface: Washable PU
Easy application using the control element on the product
Hands-free application possible
Practical handles for manual control of the massage intensity
Automatic switch-off
60 watts

3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125643058
Item no.: 643.05

MG 151



3D Shiatsu massager
- 3D massage heads for an authentic massage experience
- Versatile relaxing massage for your neck, back, shoulders and legs
- With light and heat function





shiatsu massage | heat function | rotation left/right | 3 speed levels

8 rotating Shiatsu massage heads
With light and heat function
Clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation
3 intensity levels
Easy application using the control element on the product
Practical handles for manual control of the massage intensity
Automatic switch-off
24 watts

3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125643089
Item no.: 643.08

MG 153



4D Neck massager
- Deep kneading massage for relaxing and loosening muscles
- 4D massage heads with hand simulation for an authentic massage experience
- With removable, washable cover





human massage | 3 settings | heat function | cover machine washable 30°

4 kneading rollers and 2 pinch nodes
With heat function
Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
2 intensity levels + 1 massage mode
With removable, washable cover
Easy application using the control element on the product
Practical handles for manual control of the massage intensity
Automatic switch-off
24 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125643102
Item no.: 643.10

+ Product info MG 153 +

4D – experience an authentic massage.

Bliss after a long day: You decide where and at which intensity level you apply the deep kneading massage.

Authentic massage + Heat function



MG 206



Shiatsu seat cover
- Relaxing Shiatsu back massage
- With timer function
- With optional light and heat function
- Extra-light and slim
- Easy to use
- Washable velour cover







cover machine washable 40°

4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs
Movement along the spine
3 individually selectable massage areas
Leather-effect surface: Washable PU
Washable velour cover for the back: 40°C
Easy operation with manual control switch
Removable seat cushion
Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
Solid back cover
Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
Timer function 5/10/15 minutes
18 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125649135
Item no.: 649.13

MG 260 HD 2-in-1



Shiatsu seat cover
- Shiatsu neck massage with height adjustment
- Relaxing Shiatsu back massage
- Spot massage
- Soothing roll massage
- With optional light and heat function
- Washable velour cover





cover machine washable 40°

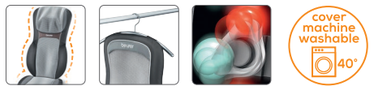
2 rotating Shiatsu neck massage fingers
4 Shiatsu massage heads – rotating in pairs or rolling
Movement along the spine
3 individually selectable massage areas
2 speed settings
Leather-effect surface: Washable PU
Washable mesh and velour covers for neck and back: 40°C
Easy operation with manual control switch
Removable seat cushion
Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
Solid back cover
Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
Timer function 5/10/15 minutes
42 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125640378
Item no.: 640.37

MG 295 HD 3D



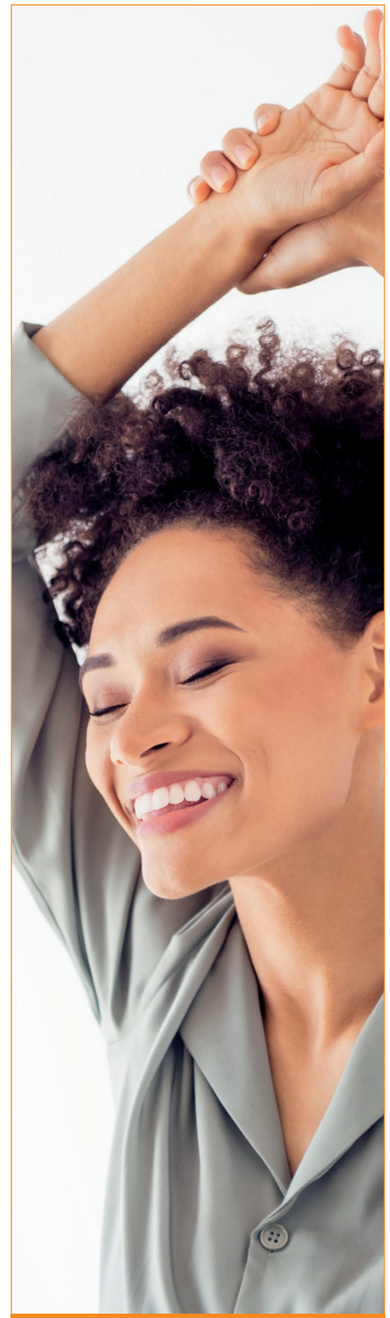
Shiatsu seat cover
- Deep 3D back massage
- Shiatsu neck massage with electric height adjustment
- Spot massage
- Soothing roll massage
- With optional light and heat function
- Heated seat
- Washable neck cover





cover machine washable 40°

2 rotating Shiatsu neck massage fingers
4 Shiatsu massage heads – with 3D rocker technology
Movement along the spine
3 individually selectable massage areas
2 speed settings
Leather-effect surface: Washable PU
Washable mesh cover for the neck: 40°C
Washable PU cover for the back: 40°C
Easy operation with manual control switch
Ergonomic shell-shaped seat
Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
Solid back cover
Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
Timer function 5/10/15 minutes
48 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125640538
Item no.: 640.53



Fit and agile, day after day.

A massage always does you good. Whether you are getting cosy at home or during your lunch break. It is best to integrate a small relaxation break into your daily routine – to help make everyday life easier.

MG 315



Shiatsu seat cover
- Deep full-body massage with 4-head massage system
- Automatic body-scan function
- Shiatsu, swing and roll massage
- Soothing neck massage
- Extra-large massage area
- With optional light and heat function
- Washable mesh cover





cover machine washable 40°

4-head massage system – individually adjustable
Movement along the spine
Select from 3 automatic massage programmes
3 individually selectable massage areas
Heads with 4 adjustable widths
Leather-effect surface: Washable PU
Washable mesh cover for the back: 40°C
Ergonomic seat shape with extra-large massage area
Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
Solid back cover
Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
Timer function 5/10/15 minutes
60 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125640637
Item no.: 640.63

MG 320 HD 3-in-1



Shiatsu air compression seat cover
- Deep 3-in-1 massage with Shiatsu massage, air pressure massage and spot massage
- Soothing neck massage
- With optional light and heat function
- Washable neck and back rest cover



heat function · 3-in-1 massage · neck and back · cover machine washable 40°

2 rotating Shiatsu neck massage fingers
4-head massage system, rotating in pairs
Air compression massage in the midsection and thigh area
Movement along the spine
3 individually selectable massage areas
3 intensity levels of air compression massage
Leather-effect surface: Washable PU
Washable mesh and velour covers for neck and back: 40°C
Easy operation with manual control switch
Ergonomic shell-shaped seat
Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
Solid back cover
Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
Timer function 5/10/15 minutes
35 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125648091
Item no.: 648.09

MG 330 Grey

NEW 02/2023



Shiatsu seat cover
- Penetrating Shiatsu massage
- Combination of 4D massage heads on the neck and 4-head massage system on the area of the back for maximum relaxation
- Fits perfectly into your home thanks to its modern design and high-quality material







shiatsu massage · 3 massage areas · cover machine washable 30°

4-head massage system, rotating in pairs
4D massage heads with hand simulation in the neck area
Spot function for a targeted massage
3 individually selectable massage areas
2 intensity levels
Height and angle of the neck area can be adjusted
Removable and washable cover for neck and seat area: 30°C
Easy operation with manual control switch
Ergonomic shell-shaped seat
Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
Solid back cover
Homely and high-quality fabric
Easy-care material
36 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125100391
Item no.: 100.39

MG 330 Petrol Blue

NEW 02/2023



Shiatsu seat cover
- Penetrating Shiatsu massage
- Combination of 4D massage heads on the neck and 4-head massage system on the area of the back for maximum relaxation
- Fits perfectly into your home thanks to its modern design and high-quality material







shiatsu massage · 3 massage areas · cover machine washable 30°

4-head massage system, rotating in pairs
4D massage heads with hand simulation in the neck area
Spot function for a targeted massage
3 individually selectable massage areas
2 intensity levels
Height and angle of the neck area can be adjusted
Removable and washable cover for neck and seat area: 30°C
Easy operation with manual control switch
Ergonomic shell-shaped seat
Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
Solid back cover
Homely and high-quality fabric
Easy-care material
36 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125100315
Item no.: 100.31

MC 3800 HCT – Modern



Shiatsu massage chair
- Automatic body-scan function
- Shiatsu, tapping, kneading and rolling massage
- Relaxing vibration massage in seat and foot area
- Automatically adjustable back rest and footrest
- Wireless hand switch



scanning · easy application

Individually adjustable full-body massage with 4-head massage system
Relaxing vibration massage in seat and foot area
Select from 3 automatic massage programmes – relax, health, therapy
Vibration massage intensity adjustable to 3 different levels
Leather-effect surface: Washable PU
Wireless hand switch
Rotates 180°
Dimensions: L x W x H: 73 x 109 x 102 cm
Weight: 51 kg
120 watts
2-year warranty
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125640170
Item no.: 640.17

MC 5000 HCT – Deluxe



Deluxe massage chair
- Automatic body-scan function
- Shiatsu, tapping, kneading and rolling massage
- Air pressure massage for seat, calf and foot area – can be activated individually
- Spot and partial massage
- Automatically adjustable back rest and footrest
- Flexible seat position



scanning

Individually adjustable full-body massage with 4-head massage system
Air pressure massage for seat, calf and foot area – can be activated individually
Select from 3 automatic massage programmes – relax, refresh, therapy
Select from 5 separate massage types
3 intensity levels for air pressure massage
Massage heads can be adjusted to 3 different widths
Relaxation position – horizontal recline function
Leather-effect surface: Washable PU
Hand switch with large illuminated display
2 castors
Dimensions: L x W x H: 73 x 117 x 130 cm
Weight: 61 kg
200 watts
2-year warranty
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125640156
Item no.: 640.15

FM 39



Shiatsu foot massager
- Soothing Shiatsu foot massage
- Heat function, can be activated separately



shiatsu massage · foot reflex massage · heat function

Circulation-boosting foot reflexology	
Easy operation with the foot	
Surface made of breathable mesh material	
25 watts	
3-year warranty	
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -	
EAN no.: 4211125645021	
Item no.: 645.02	

FM 60



Shiatsu foot massager
- Soothing Shiatsu foot massage
- 18 Shiatsu massage heads
- Heat function, can be activated separately





shiatsu massage · foot reflex massage · heat function · 2 massage levels

Circulation-boosting foot reflexology	
Easy operation with the foot	
18 Shiatsu massage heads: 3 x 3 per foot	
2 massage speeds	
Device inclination can be adjusted by altering height of feet	
Surface made of breathable mesh material	
Convenient cable storage	
Colour LED on button indicates currently active function	
50 watts	
3-year warranty	
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -	
EAN no.: 4211125649319	
Item no.: 649.31	

FM 70

NEW



Shiatsu foot and back massager
- Use on the feet and back
- Optional heat function to relieve tension
- 3 massage speeds





shiatsu massage · 2-in-1 · heat function · 3 speed levels

Circulation-boosting foot reflex zone and back massage	
Easy operation with the foot	
18 Shiatsu massage heads: 3 x 3 per foot	
3 massage speeds	
Adjustable massage head rotation direction	
Surface made of breathable mesh material	
Removable and washable cover	
Colour LED on button indicates currently active function	
36 watts	
3-year warranty	
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -	
EAN no.: 4211125100278	
Item no.: 100.27	

FM 90



Foot massager
- Powerful and soothing Shiatsu and air pressure massage on the soles of the feet and heels
- Heat function, can be activated separately
- Choice of 3 preset massage programmes



shiatsu massage · air compression massage · foot reflex massage · heat function · 3 massage programs

Circulation-boosting foot reflexology	
Air pressure massage with 3 intensity levels	
3 preset massage programmes	
Optional heat function	
Washable and removable cover, wash by hand	
Suitable for up to shoe size 46	
Colour LED on button indicates currently active function	
48 watts	
3-year warranty	
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -	
EAN no.: 4211125645069	
Item no.: 645.06	



Say goodbye to tired feet
and put a spring in your step.

NEW 03/2023

FM 120



2-in-1 Shiatsu foot massager
- Soothing Shiatsu and air pressure massage on the soles of the feet and heels
- Fits perfectly into your home thanks to its modern design and high-quality material



shiatsu massage | air compression massage | heat function

Circulation-boosting foot reflexology

Air pressure massage with 3 intensity levels
3 preset massage programmes
Optional heat function

Washable and removable cover, wash by hand
Easy operation with wireless manual control switch
Colour LEDs for function display
Suitable for up to shoe size 46
Non-slip rubber feet
High-quality material
Easy-care material

48 watts

3-year warranty
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125100292
Item no.: 100.29

+ Product info FM 120 +

2-in-1: Stylish stool and foot massager.

A soothing massage has never been so nice! With the fitted cover, the **FM 120 becomes a cosy stool** that fits with any interior style. **But beneath the lid waits the perfect massage** for tired feet. **The air pressure massage stimulates circulation, while the optional heat is good for colder times of the year**. The removable cover is washable and the wireless hand switch is extremely practical. **This is how massage should be today – soothing, cosy and always at hand.**



Hand switch

Without cables – this is how comfort at home should be

FB 12



Foot spa
- Massage attachment



vibration massage | bubble massage

3 functions: Vibration massage, bubble massage, water temperature regulator

Massage attachment
Foot rest with massage nodules
Removable splash guard
Non-slip rubber feet
Draining outlet
Suitable for up to shoe size 50

60 watts

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125632052
Item no.: 632.05

FB 20



Foot spa
- Pedicure application
- 3 interchangeable pedicure attachments with handy hook



foot reflex massage | vibration massage | bubble massage | infrared light | attachments 3

3 function levels: Vibration massage, bubble massage, water temperature regulator
Soothing infrared light field

3 interchangeable pedicure attachments with handy hook
Removable roller attachments for foot reflexology
Foot rest with massage nodules
Dry massage possible
Removable splash guard
Non-slip rubber feet
Cord winder

Suitable for up to shoe size 48

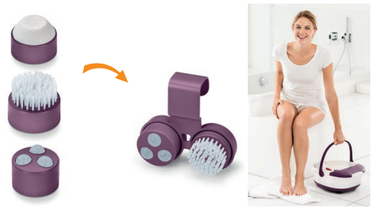
120 watts

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125636050
Item no.: 636.05

FB 21



Foot spa
- Pedicure application
- Practical carrying handle



foot reflex massage | vibration massage | bubble massage | infrared light | attachments 3

PLUS X AWARD 2018 achieved for: Design, Ease of Use, Functionality

3 function levels: Vibration massage, bubble massage, water temperature regulator
Soothing infrared light field

3 interchangeable pedicure attachments with handy hook
Removable roller attachments for foot reflexology
Foot rest with massage nodules
Removable splash guard
Non-slip rubber feet
Cord winder
Draining outlet
Suitable for up to shoe size 49

60 watts

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125636067
Item no.: 636.06

FB 30



Foot spa
- Folding function – can be folded away
- Space-saving storage



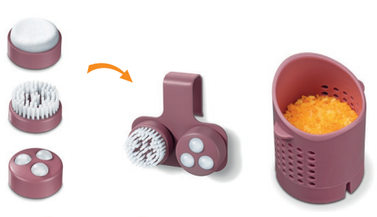
foldable | vibration massage | bubble massage | infrared light

3 functions: Vibration massage, bubble massage, water temperature regulator
Soothing infrared light spots
Pedicure attachment: Pumice stone
Foot rest with massage nodules
Removable splash guard
Non-slip rubber feet
Cord winder
Suitable for up to shoe size 45
3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125638504
Item no.: 638.50

FB 35



Foot spa with aromatherapy
- Relaxing aromatherapy
- Magnetic field and pedicure application
- Aroma filter for using bath essence



aroma therapy | static magnetic field

vibration massage | bubble massage | infrared light | attachments 3

3 functions: Vibration massage, bubble massage, water temperature regulator
Soothing infrared light spots
16 integrated magnets for magnetic field application
3 interchangeable pedicure attachments with handy hook
Removable roller attachments for foot reflexology
Foot rest with massage nodules
Practical carrying handle
Removable splash guard
Non-slip rubber feet
Cord winder
Dual-walled – for better heat insulation
Suitable for up to shoe size 44
Removable aroma filter for easy use of bath essence
140 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125637057
Item no.: 637.05

FB 60

NEW



Foot spa
- Powerful water heating in 8 stages: 34-48°C
- Relaxing vibration and bubble massage



water heating

vibration massage | bubble massage | premium touch display | attachments 3

3 preset massage programmes
Optional manual massage setting
3 temperature zones
3 interchangeable pedicure attachments
Removable roller attachments for foot reflexology
Foot rest with massage nodules
Practical carrying handles
Non-slip rubber feet
Cord winder
Dual-walled – for better heat insulation
Suitable for up to shoe size 51
Premium touch screen
Incl. storage and drying bag
630 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125632618
Item no.: 632.61

FB 65

NEW



Wellness foot spa
- Powerful water heating in 8 stages: 34-48°C
- Relaxing vibration and bubble massage
- Optional ambient lighting with 6 light effects



water heating

vibration massage | bubble massage | incl. ambient lighting | attachments 3

3 preset massage programmes
Optional manual massage setting
3 temperature zones
Rotating pedicure station
3 interchangeable pedicure attachments
Removable roller attachments for foot reflexology
Foot rest with massage nodules
Practical carrying handles
Splash protection in homely wood design
Non-slip rubber feet
Cord winder
Dual-walled – for better heat insulation
Suitable for up to shoe size 51
Premium touch screen
Incl. storage and drying bag
650 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125632311
Item no.: 632.31



For a well-deserved break – bubbling revitalisation and relaxation at home.

PhysioLine

Professionally alleviate Achilles tendon problems.

The **FM 200 Achillomed® Achilles Tendon Massager** provides a natural way of alleviating symptoms caused by Achilles tendon problems. Beurer was able to impress health-conscious top athlete **Angelique Kerber** with the lasting effect of the **Achillomed®**.



Well-being, relief & regeneration

Deep-acting and circulation-boosting massage of the Achilles tendon

EXPERT TIP

Powerful

6 rotating massage heads

Flexible

2 massage directions can be selected

Hygienic

Removable massage heads for easy cleaning

Individual

With height and width adjustment









ANGELIQUE KERBER & beurer

Achilles Tendon Massager FM 200 Achillomed®

· To relieve problems with the Achilles tendon
· Soothing, circulation-boosting massage of the Achilles tendon

Whole-body massage to go



MG 35
Deep Roll

Vibration massage
Strengthening of muscle and fascia tissue



MG 10
Massage Ball

Trigger-point massage
To relieve tense muscle groups

Whole-body massage guns



MG 180
Massage Gun

Muscle and trigger-point massage
Muscle massage for activation and regeneration



MG 185
Massage Gun

Muscle and trigger-point massage
Relief from tension



MG 99
Massage Gun Compact

Muscle and trigger-point massage
Strengthening and regeneration – quick and easy

fascia releaZer®



MG 850 fascia releaZer® and deep releaZer®

Breaks down fasciae agglutinations and loosens the connective tissue

Back trainer



PC 100
PostureControl Back Trainer

Back trainer for maintaining back health



Legs & feet



FM 150
Leg Compression Massager

Compression therapy for tired legs



FM 150 Pro
Leg Compression Massager

Compression therapy incl. thigh cuffs



FM 200
Achillomed®

Relief from Achilles tendon problems



FM 250
Vital Legs

EMS circulation stimulator







Massage & relief exactly where you need it.

PhysioLine from Beurer provides you with special devices for particularly stressed areas of the body and **targeted relaxation of muscles and tendons**. Indispensable for healthy muscle regeneration at home. **Our recommendation for simple treatment: The Beurer massage guns, recognised by their unique design.**

MG 185 Massage Gun

A powerhouse with 9 intensity levels and 3 massage programmes



MG 180 Massage Gun

Versatile use guaranteed with 6 massage attachments



MG 99 Massage Gun Compact

Lightweight, handy and with a compact design





MG 99 Massage Gun Compact



Muscle massager
- Strengthening and regeneration – quick and easy
- Compact, distinctive design
- 4 massage attachments for tailored massage at home and on the move



trigger-point massage · 5 intensity levels · 4 massage attachments

5 intensity levels	
Intensity level 1: Approx. 1800 rpm or 30 Hz	
Intensity level 2: Approx. 2100 rpm or 35 Hz	
Intensity level 3: Approx. 2400 rpm or 40 Hz	
Intensity level 4: Approx. 2700 rpm or 45 Hz	
Intensity level 5: Approx. 3000 rpm or 50 Hz	
4 massage attachments	
Lightweight and compact	
LED lights for displaying the battery level and operating setting	
Automatic switch-off after approx. 10 min.	
Operating time: Approx. 5 h; Charging time: Approx. 3 h	
Powerful lithium-ion battery for up to 5 hours of use	
Versatile application – at home and on the move	
Incl. mains adapter	
10 watts	
3-year warranty	
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -	
EAN no.: 4211125650032	
Item no.: 650.03	

MG 180 Massage Gun



Muscle massager
- Targeted muscle massage for activation and regeneration
- 4 intensity levels with up to 3,200 pulses per minute
- 6 massage attachments for various areas of use



4 intensity levels · 6 massage attachments · usage time 3 hours

4 intensity levels	
Intensity level 1: 1200 rpm or 20 Hz[1]	
Intensity level 2: 1800 rpm or 30 Hz[1]	
Intensity level 3: 2400 rpm or 40 Hz[1]	
Intensity level 4: Up to 3200 rpm or 53 Hz[1]	
6 massage attachments	
LED lights for displaying the battery level and operating setting	
Automatic switch-off after approx. 15 min.	
Powerful lithium-ion battery for up to 3 hours of use	
Ergonomic handle for ease of use	
Battery operation	
26 watts	
3-year warranty	
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -	
EAN no.: 4211125644239	
Item no.: 644.23	

MG 185 Massage Gun



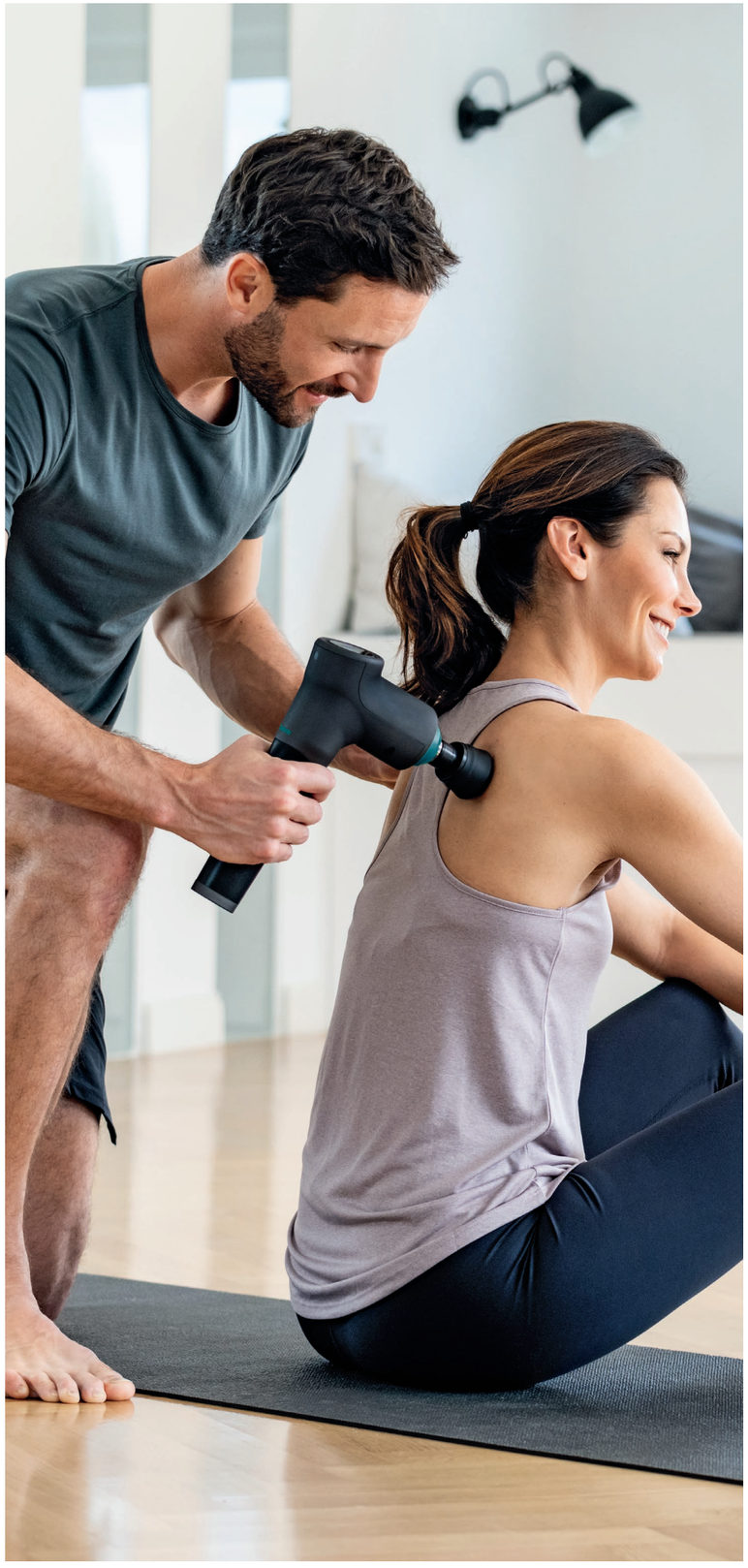
Muscle massager
- Powerful and soothing trigger-point massage for relieving tension
- Device is easy to use thanks to LED touch display
- 5 massage attachments for a tailored massage after exercising or the office, or simply when the mood takes you



trigger-point massage · 9 intensity levels · 3 massage programs · 5 massage attachments · led touch display

9 intensity levels & 3 massage programmes	
Intensity level 1: 1200 rpm or 20 Hz	
Intensity level 2: 1400 rpm or 23.3 Hz	
Intensity level 3: 1600 rpm or 26.6 Hz	
Intensity level 4: 1800 rpm or 30 Hz	
Intensity level 5: 2000 rpm or 33.3 Hz	
Intensity level 6: 2200 rpm or 36.6 Hz	
Intensity level 7: 2400 rpm or 40 Hz	
Intensity level 8: 2600 rpm or 43.3 Hz	
Intensity level 9: 3000 rpm or 50 Hz	
5 massage attachments	
Very ergonomic with non-slip handle	
Device is easy to use thanks to LED touch display	
LED lights for displaying the battery level	
Automatic switch-off after approx. 15 min.	
Operating time: Approx. 5.5 h; Charging time: Approx. 3 h	
Powerful lithium-ion battery for up to 5.5 hours of use	
Case for practical storage	
Incl. mains adapter	
18 watts	
3-year warranty	
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -	
EAN no.: 4211125645335	
Item no.: 645.33	

[1] Tolerance of 5% according to manufacturer



FM 200 Achillomed®



ANGELIQUE KERBER & beurer

Achilles tendon massager
- To relieve problems with the Achilles tendon
- Soothing, circulation-boosting massage of the Achilles tendon
- 6 rotating massage heads



attachments 6 · 2 speed levels · rotation left/right · PLUS X AWARD 2019 achieved for: Innovation, Design, Functionality

Achilles tendon massager with rotating massage heads	
6 rotating massage heads	
2 massage speeds	
With height and width adjustment	
2 massage direction settings	
Removable massage heads for easy cleaning	
Illuminated LED operating display to show the massage setting	
Automatic switch-off	
Mains operation	
15 watts	
3-year warranty	
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -	
EAN no.: 4211125649333	
Item no.: 649.33	

FM 250 Vital Legs



Be nimble on your feet with the circulation stimulator.

Don't suffer with swelling or pain in your legs and feet. The FM 250 **relieves muscle tension** and **promotes circulation through revitalising electrostimulation** and an **additional step function**. Convenient operation with separate hand control.

+ Product info FM 250 +



EMS circulation stimulator

- Electrostimulation device for relieving swelling and pain in the legs and feet
- Promotes circulation, relieves muscle tension, and improves mobility
- Incl. cuffs for additional stimulation of the lower leg area







EMS technology · impulse massage · 6 electrodes · 2 channels ◁ CH1 ▷ · safe application

Revitalising electrostimulation
2 electrode pads in each foot area
1 electrode in each thigh cuff
2 separately adjustable channels
1 programme with 15 preset pulse wave variations
Selectable intensity levels from 1 to 99
Timer function included: 5 to 90 minutes
Countdown timer
Additional step function for mobilising the feet
2 level locking function of the foot surface
Incl. remote control
Safety switch-off
Medical device
Mains and battery operation
Incl. mains adapter
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125649371
Item no.: 649.37

FM 150



Leg compression massager

- Revitalising compression massage
- Improves the venous blood circulation through restoration of the vein function
- Promotes circulation and relieves tired, heavy legs
- Releases tension
- Prevents varicose veins and spider veins



air pressure · adjustable intensity · including batteries

PLUS X AWARD® honoured as: BEST PRODUCT 2017

PLUS X AWARD® 2017 achieved for: High Quality, Ease of Use, Functionality

Air pressure massage with inflating and deflating air cushions
Continuously adjustable massage intensity
Alternate inflation of the leg cuffs
With safety STOP button
With deflation function – for emptying the air cushions quickly
Incl. timer function for 10/20/30 min.
Easy operation with manual control switch
Versatile application – at home and on the move
Individual adjustment of both leg cuffs using hook-and-loop fasteners
Battery and/or mains operation possible
Medical device
Incl. storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
3 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125643256
Item no.: 643.25

FM 150 Pro



Leg compression massager

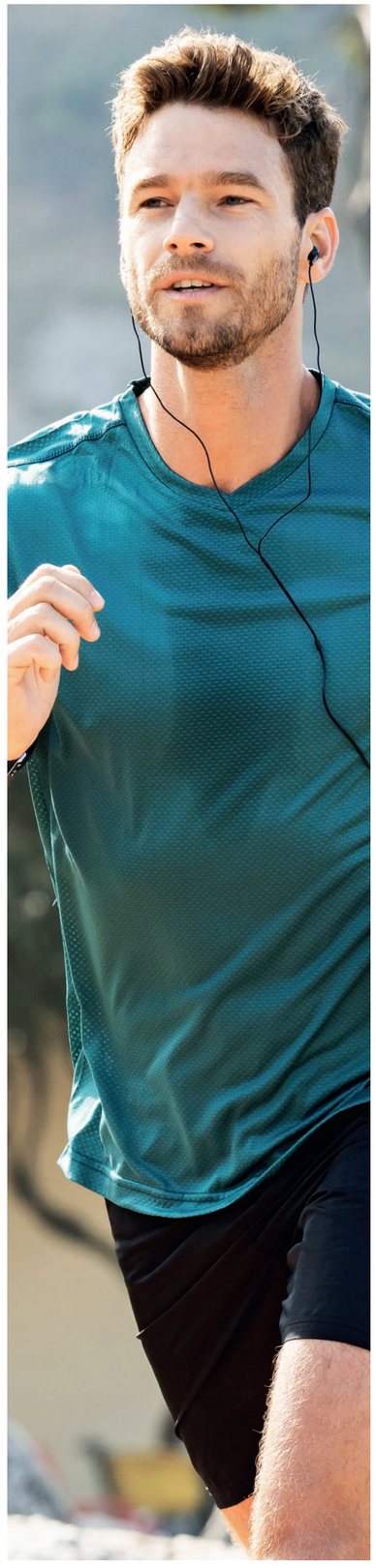
- Revitalising compression massage
- With thigh cuffs
- Improves the venous blood circulation through restoration of the vein function
- Promotes circulation and relieves tired, heavy legs
- Releases tension
- Prevents varicose veins and spider veins





air pressure · leg + femur compression · adjustable intensity · including batteries

Air pressure massage with inflating and deflating air cushions
Continuously adjustable massage intensity
Alternate inflation of the leg cuffs
With safety STOP button
With deflation function – for emptying the air cushions quickly
Incl. timer function for 10/20/30 min.
Easy operation with manual control switch
Versatile application – at home and on the move
Individual adjustment of all 4 cuffs using hook-and-loop fasteners
Battery and/or mains operation possible
Medical device
Incl. storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
3 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125643270
Item no.: 643.27



MG 10



Vibrating massage ball
- Targeted trigger-point massage of tense muscle groups
- Can relieve fasciae agglutinations and hardness
- Small and practical – ideal for on the move





trigger-point massage · 2 speed levels

Vibrating massage ball for targeted trigger-point massage
2 intensity levels
Intended for activation and regeneration of tense muscle groups
Ergonomic shape
Easy-to-clean surface
Approx. 8 cm in diameter
Can be used when standing, sitting or lying down
Comfortable and deep-acting soft-touch surface
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries
3-year warranty
Pack: 8 Shipping carton: 4 x 8
EAN no.: 4211125648145
Item no.: 648.14

MG 35 Deep Roll



Massage roller with vibration
- Supports the regeneration and strengthening of different muscle groups
- Deep massage thanks to special structure
- 3 intensity levels plus massage mode







relieve tension · 3 speed levels

Massage roller with vibration
3 intensity levels
Massage mode for an intensive massage
3 rotating roller units for flexible application options
Approx. 16 cm long
LED lights for displaying the battery level and selected mode
Automatic switch-off after 15 minutes
Lithium-ion battery
Comfortable and deep-acting soft-touch surface
Incl. USB charging cable
3-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125645502
Item no.: 645.50

MG 850 fascia releaZer® and deep releaZer®



Fascia massager
- Breaks down fasciae agglutinations
- Regenerates the muscle tissue
- Significant increase in circulation
- Considerably increases agility and mobility
- Patented world innovation
- Made of premium solid wood

deep releaZer® attachments
- Ideal for treating the back and neck as well as the hips and thighs
- Relieves tension in the back
- Relaxes the muscles
- 3 attachments with different degrees of hardness for a tailored massage treatment



soft touch surface · vibration massage · accumulator · attachments 3

2 massage programmes
4 treatment surfaces: Smooth and convex side, 2 edges
Battery life of up to 11 hours per charge
Charging time approx. 2.5 hours
Battery indicator – lithium-ion battery
Automatic switch-off
Non-slip handles with soft-touch surface
On/off switch with coloured backlighting and function light
Includes application DVD
3 attachments: Soft, medium, hard
Includes attachment with hook-and-loop fastener and threads for secure attachment and to ensure it is easy to use
Comfortable and deep-acting soft-touch surface
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125640385
Item no.: 640.38

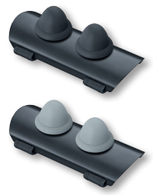
[1] EP000003206655B1

+ Product info MG 850 +

For greater mobility.

Beurer has **collaborated with physio-therapists** to develop the MG 850 Fascia Massager and the matching deep releaZer® attachments. **Look forward to increased agility.**





deep releaZer® attachments



MG 850 fascia releaZer®



An unbeatable team.

Loosen fascia agglutinations, relieve back pain simply and easily with the vibration massage of the MG 850 in combination with 3 attachments with different degrees of hardness – for a customised massage.

PC 100



Bluetooth · works with 8sense

PostureControl Back Trainer
- The Back Trainer can be easily attached to clothing
- For a healthier back
- More active and dynamic sitting



prevent back problems · optimise your sitting · vibration signal

For a healthier back
Helps to prevent back problems
Easy to attach to clothing
Gentle vibration signal after sitting in one position for too long
Recommended by physiotherapists and physicians
Convenient and easy to use with the "8Sense" app
Battery operation, charging time approx. 2 hours
Battery and charge display
Complete range of uses only available with the free "8Sense" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher
0.5 watts
3-year warranty
Pack: 8 Shipping carton: 6 x 8
EAN no.: 4211125639501
Item no.: 639.50

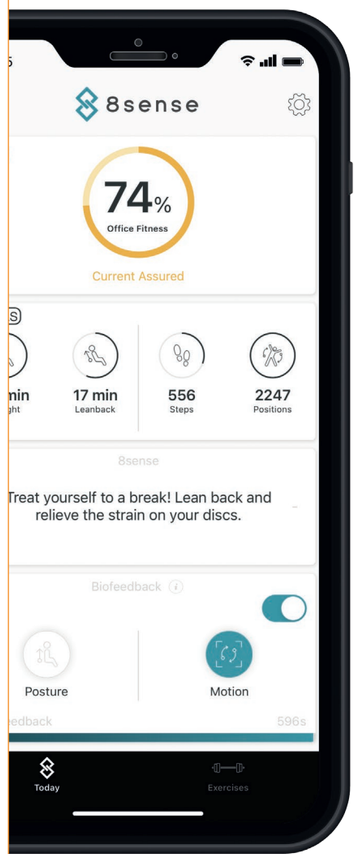
+ Product info PC 100 +

Clip + app = your personal back coach.

The "8sense" app analyses how you sit and encourages you to sit more dynamically and actively if it is necessary.
Quick & easy prevention of back problems.







Bluetooth · works with 8sense

Measuring blood pressure has never been easier.

The award-winning **BM 81 easyLock needs no tubes or cables**. Thanks to the **integrated cuff** with **easyLock system**, the device is easy to put on, fits perfectly and is held securely.

GERMAN INNOVATION AWARD '22 WINNER

reddot winner 2022



All-in-one

No tubes, no cables, no additional parts – take your measurement with ease

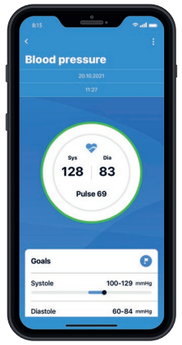


easyLock cuff

Tubular cuff, for upper arm circumferences from 24 – 40 cm, with cuff position control

easyLock system

Intuitive turn and press mechanism





INNOVATIVE.

Measure your blood pressure with ease and keep an eye on your values using the app.



1. Put it on

Simple and comfortable thanks to integrated, tubular cuff



2. Tighten

Perfect fit and secure hold – all without a hook-and-loop fastener



3. Take a measurement

Ultimate measurement comfort thanks to gentle build-up of pressure and quick measuring time

ESH

QUALITY SEAL

Upper Arm Blood Pressure Monitor BM 81 easyLock

· Innovative design with the device directly on the cuff, eliminating the need for tubes.

Bluetooth®

pro beurer HealthManager Pro

Blood pressure management as it should be – modern, digital and user-friendly.

The **BM 54 Upper Arm Blood Pressure Monitor** measures your **blood pressure** fully automatically and reliably reports usage errors. **Precise blood pressure measurement at home.**

The free **“beurer HealthManager Pro” app** enables optimal long-term monitoring.



Upper Arm Blood Pressure Monitor BM 54

- Universal cuff, including for larger upper arm circumferences up to 44 cm
- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale



pro beurer HealthManager Pro

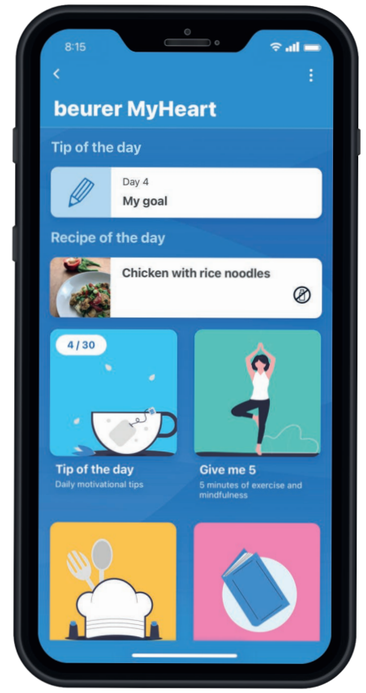
Bluetooth®

“beurer MyHeart”

The app to supplement a healthier lifestyle

Building blocks for everyday life

Nutrition, exercise, interesting information and inspiration



Inspiration for more awareness

Motivation that keeps going

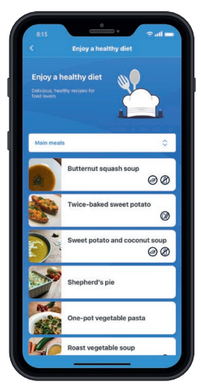
Recipes for your well-being

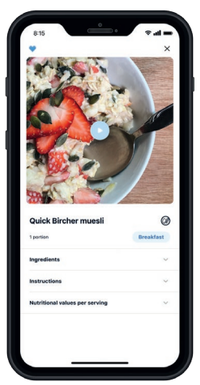
Clearly laid out, delicious and easy to make

“beurer MyHeart” – your digital coach for a healthier life.

The holistic “beurer MyHeart” concept helps you integrate a healthier lifestyle into your everyday life. There are four topic areas from everyday life, which are interlinked and support you perfectly on your way to a consciously healthier life.







Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

The four elements: **Healthy recipes, exercise, knowledge and daily inspiration** are at your side for 30 days as you embark on your journey towards a healthy future. The **“beurer MyHeart” health coach can also be booked in the app as an additional service for a fee.**

An all-in-one solution for your health!

The **BM 96 Cardio combined device** measures **blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm** fully automatically, while the **ECG stick** records your **heart rhythm.**

The free **“beurer HealthManager Pro” app** enables optimal long-term monitoring of these values.



Upper Arm Blood Pressure Monitor with ECG Function BM 96 Cardio

- Advanced arrhythmia detection – detects atrial fibrillation (AFIB) to help prevent strokes
- ECG recording takes 30-120 seconds using ECG stick
- Resting indicator[1)] for exact measurements

beurer HealthManager Pro

Bluetooth®

[1)] Patent EP 1 673 009

Transfer of measured values

Transfer ECG values using *Bluetooth*® to the app

ECG progress graph

Personal progress graph with indication of heart rate



Long-term monitoring

Optimal long-term monitoring

Share data with your doctor

Send results directly to your doctor via email or print them out

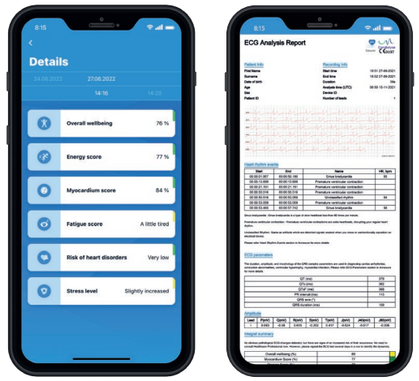
Download on the App Store

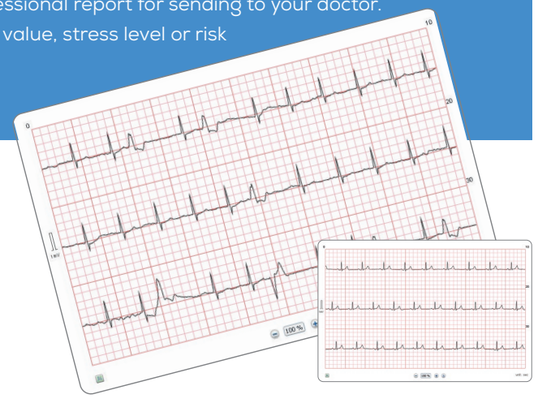
GET IT ON Google Play

Our extra service:

“beurer MyCardio Pro” – indispensable additional ECG function.

Taking ECG measurements at home and obtaining an analysis has never been easier. Simply relax and take the ECG measurement in your familiar surroundings and transfer the measured values to the “beurer HealthManager Pro” app. Using the “beurer MyCardio Pro” service, a detailed analysis of your ECG measurement is immediately created, along with a professional report for sending to your doctor. Various health parameters are included, such as energy value, stress level or risk of heart disease.





The “beurer MyCardio Pro” service is an additional feature that can be purchased in three different packages at different prices.

Should you measure your blood pressure on your upper arm or wrist?

You can measure your blood pressure **either on your upper arm or on your wrist**. As various tests show, the measurement results are just as reliable **on the wrist as on the upper arm**.

Upper arm blood pressure monitors

- The **upper arm cuff** always ensures an **automatically correct measurement at heart level**
- An upper arm device is recommended for the elderly, smokers and patients with cardiac arrhythmia and diabetes
- Take a look at our **video tip** for correct measurement on the upper arm:

Wrist blood pressure monitors

- **Simple and easy to use** – the handy, compact devices **provide practical help on the move, too**
- Important for a reliable result: The wrist must be at heart level during the entire measurement
- Take a look at our **video tip** for correct measurement on the wrist:



Upper arm blood pressure monitors

Classic Line



BM 26
Item no.: 652.28



BM 28
Item no.: 658.13



BM 35
Item no.: 654.09



BM 40
Item no.: 658.15

Comfort Line



BM 44
Item no.: 655.01



BM 45
Item no.: 658.06



BM 49
Item no.: 656.28, Item no.: 656.31
Item no.: 656.32, Item no.: 656.40



BM 51 easyClip
Item no.: 652.04



BM 54
Item no.: 655.12



BM 55
Item no.: 658.07



BM 57
Item no.: 658.22



BM 58
Item no.: 655.16

Premium Line



BM 81 easyLock
Item no.: 655.11



BM 85
Item no.: 658.03



BM 96 Cardio
Item no.: 658.01

Wrist blood pressure monitors

Classic Line



BC 21
Item no.: 650.46



BC 27
Item no.: 659.04



BC 28
Item no.: 650.44



BC 30
Item no.: 650.51

Comfort Line



BC 44
Item no.: 659.05



BC 51
Item no.: 650.60

Premium Line



BC 54
Item no.: 650.54



BC 87
Item no.: 657.03

BM 26



Upper arm blood pressure monitor
- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale
- Arrhythmia detection: Alerts in the case of possible cardiac arrhythmia




irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator · QUALITY SEAL

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm

Average of the last 3 measurements

Clear, easy-to-read display
4 user memories for 30 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 35 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
XL cuff (30 – 42 cm) available as an accessory
Item no.: 162.973

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 6 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125652289
Item no.: 652.28

BM 28



Upper arm blood pressure monitor
- Resting indicator[1)] for accurate measurements
- Cuff position control: For ensuring the cuff is correctly positioned on the upper arm




resting indicator · universal cuff · cuff position control · clinically validated · irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator · QUALITY SEAL · ESH

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm

Cuff position control
Measurement reminder: Set 2 alarm times
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days

Clear, easy-to-read display
4 user memories for 30 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 42 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries

Mains adapter available separately Item no.: 071.95
On-pack BM 28 (= incl. mains adapter)
EAN no.: 4211125658304 Item no.: 658.30

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125658137
Item no.: 658.13

[1)] Patent EP 1 673 009

+ Product info BM 28 +

NEW

Reliable even during pregnancy.

It is advisable for pregnant women – especially those with high blood pressure – to monitor their blood pressure accurately. The BM 28 **with special validation** is the ideal companion.

OK clinically validated



Before, during or after pregnancy, women may experience high blood pressure, which increases the risk of pre-eclampsia. **Regular and, above all, reliable blood pressure measurement should always be part of your pregnancy care.**

In **pregnant women with high blood pressure**, changes in the tissue and artery structures due to pregnancy can mean that **blood pressure monitors that are not designed for these risk groups display deviating measured values**.

A **clinical validation study of the BM 28 Oscillometric Blood Pressure Monitor from Beurer confirms the measurement accuracy** of blood pressure values in pregnant women and also in cases of existing arterial hypertension and pre-eclampsia.

Extra tip: With its overall technology, the BM 28 Upper Arm Monitor is of course also ideal for regular monitoring of blood pressure at home for those who are not pregnant.

BM 35



Upper arm blood pressure monitor
- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale
- Arrhythmia detection: Alerts in the case of possible cardiac arrhythmia




irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator · QUALITY SEAL

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm

Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days

Clear, easy-to-read display
2 user memories for 60 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 36 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries
XL cuff (30 – 42 cm) available separately as an accessory Item no.: 162.973

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125654092
Item no.: 654.09

BM 40



Upper arm blood pressure monitor
- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale
- Arrhythmia detection: Alerts in the case of possible cardiac arrhythmia




xl display · irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator · QUALITY SEAL

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm

Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days

Clear, easy-to-read XL display
2 user memories for 60 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 35 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
XL cuff (30 – 42 cm) available separately as an accessory Item no.: 162.973
Mains adapter available separately Item no.: 071.95
On-pack BM 40 (= incl. mains adapter)
EAN no.: 4211125658175 Item no.: 658.17

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125658151
Item no.: 658.15

BM 44



Upper arm blood pressure monitor
- Easy to use: Single-button operation
- Blue illuminated, easy-to-read XL display




xl display + light · easy to use · irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator · ESH

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm

Illuminated START/STOP button
Blue illuminated, easy-to-read XL display

Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 30 cm
Automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
XL cuff (30 - 42 cm) available separately as an accessory Item no. 162.795
Mains adapter available separately Item no. 071.95

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125655013
Item no.: 655.01

BM 45



Upper arm blood pressure monitor
- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale
- White illuminated, easy-to-read XL display





xl display + light · touch sensor button · irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator · ESH

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
Easy to use via touch sensor buttons

Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Illuminated START/STOP button
White illuminated, easy-to-read XL display
2 user memories for 60 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 36 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
XL cuff (35 - 44 cm) available separately as an accessory Item no. 163.387
Mains adapter available separately Item no. 071.95

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125658069
Item no.: 658.06

BM 49



Speaking upper arm blood pressure monitor
- With voice output of measurements in multiple languages
- Blue illuminated, easy-to-read XL display





speaking function · xl display + light · irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
Voice output:
(a) DE, FR, IT, NL (b) EN, ES, RU, GR
(c) RO, PL, CS, HU (d) FA, AR, EN
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Blue illuminated, easy-to-read XL display
2 user memories for 60 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 36 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
XL cuff (35 - 44 cm) available separately as an accessory Item no. 163.387
Mains adapter available separately Item no. 071.95

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: (a) 4211125656287
Item no.: (a) 656.28
EAN no.: (b) 4211125656409
Item no.: (b) 656.40
EAN no.: (c) 4211125656317
Item no.: (c) 656.31
EAN no.: (d) 4211125656324
Item no.: (d) 656.32

BM 51 easyClip



Upper arm blood pressure monitor
- Innovative easyClip cuff (22 – 42 cm): Cuff is easy to fit with just one action
- Inflation technology: Fast and convenient measurement that starts while the cuff is inflating
- White illuminated, easy-to-read XL display



xl display + light · easyClip · inflation technology · irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator · ESH

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
Automatic measurement during inflation: For quick and convenient measuring

Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
White illuminated XL display
2 user memories for 100 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 42 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
Mains adapter available separately Item no.: 071.95

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125652043
Item no.: 652.04

BM 54



Upper arm blood pressure monitor
- Universal cuff, including for larger upper arm circumferences up to 44 cm
- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale



universal cuff · xl display · irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator · ESH

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm

Wireless transfer of measurements

Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Clear, easy-to-read XL display
2 user memories for 60 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 44 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries

Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125655129
Item no.: 655.12

BM 55



Upper arm blood pressure monitor
- Universal cuff, including for larger upper arm circumferences up to 42 cm
- Resting indicator[1)] for accurate measurements

universal cuff · usb port · resting indicator · touch sensor button · irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator · ESH

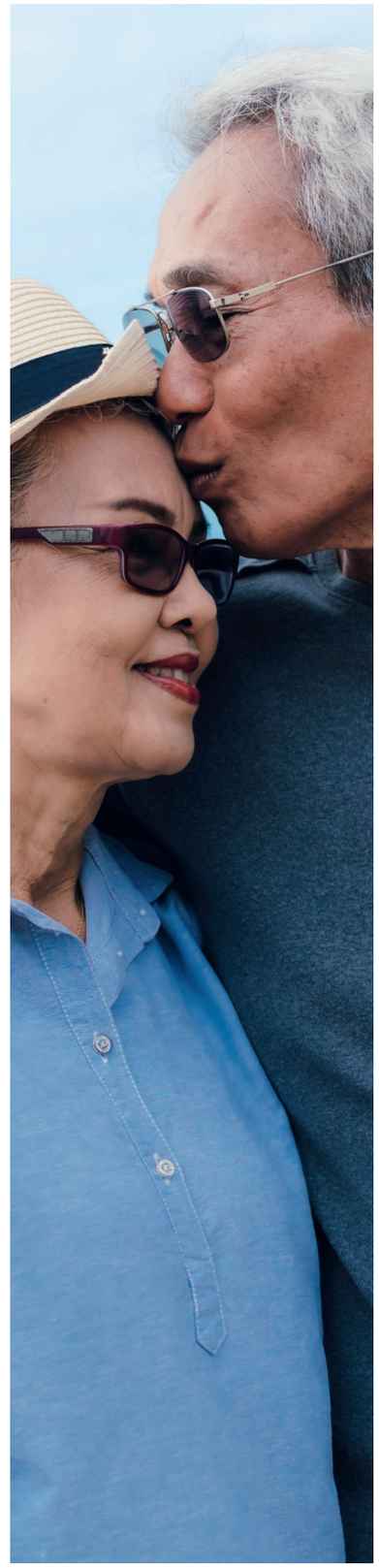
Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm

PC interface / USB cable included

Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Illuminated START/STOP button
White illuminated, easy-to-read XL display
2 user memories for 60 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 42 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries

Free web application incl. USB uploader. Compatible with Windows 8.1 or higher, and USB 2.0 (type A) or higher

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125658076
Item no.: 658.07



[1)] Patent EP 1 673 009

BM 57



Upper arm blood pressure monitor
- Inflation technology: Fast and convenient measurement that starts while the cuff is inflating
- Universal cuff, including for larger upper arm circumferences up to 43 cm
- White illuminated, easy-to-read XL display



inflation technology · universal cuff · irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
Automatic measurement during inflation: For quick and convenient measuring
Wireless transfer of measurements
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
White illuminated, easy-to-read XL display
2 user memories for 60 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 23 – 43 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AA batteries
Mains adapter available separately Item no. 071.51
Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 2 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125658229
Item no.: 658.22

BM 58



Upper arm blood pressure monitor
- USB port for connecting blood pressure monitor with free "beurer HealthManager Pro" web application incl. USB uploader
- Easy to use via touch sensor buttons
- Clear, easy-to-read, black XL display



usb port · touch sensor button · irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator · QUALITY SEAL · ESH

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
PC interface / USB cable included
Cuff holder
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Clear, easy-to-read, black XL display
2 user memories for 60 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 30 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
XL cuff (30 – 42 cm) available as an accessory Item no. 163.246
Mains adapter available separately Item no. 071.95
Free web application incl. USB uploader. Compatible with Windows 8.1 or higher, and USB 2.0 (type A) or higher.
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125655167
Item no.: 655.16

BM 81 easyLock



Upper arm blood pressure monitor
- Tubular easyLock cuff (24 – 40 cm) for comfortable and easy fitting on the upper arm
- easyLock locking mechanism for a perfect fit and secure hold
- Innovative design: The device is attached directly to the cuff without any tubes

short & gentle measurement · easyLock · all-in-one · irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator · QUALITY SEAL · ESH

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
Inflation technology: Ultimate measurement comfort thanks to gentle build-up of pressure and quick measuring time
Wireless transfer of measurements
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Easy-to-read XL black display
2 user memories for 120 measurements each
LED risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 24 – 40 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage box
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 2 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125655112
Item no.: 655.11

+ Product info BM 81 easyLock +

Easier than ever before.

The **BM 81 easyLock** makes blood pressure measurements easier and more precise than ever before. Attach the cuff, tighten the easyLock rotary knob and start the measurement.
It doesn't get any better than this!



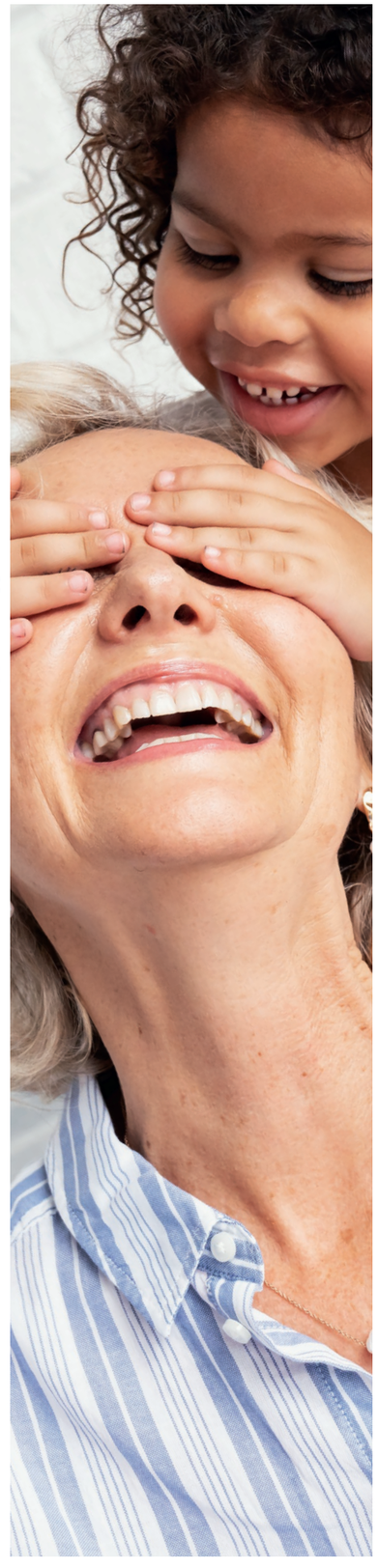
BM 85



Upper arm blood pressure monitor
- Resting indicator[1)] for accurate measurements
- Universal cuff, including for larger upper arm circumferences up to 42 cm
- With lithium-ion battery: Never change batteries again

resting indicator · inflation technology · universal cuff · lithium-ion battery · xl display + light · touch sensor button · risk indicator · QUALITY SEAL · ESH · tested by Institute Prof. Dr. Kuraschkl

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
Automatic measurement during inflation: For quick and convenient measuring
Wireless transfer of measurements
PC interface / USB power mains adapter[2)]
Cuff holder
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Illuminated START/STOP button
White illuminated, easy-to-read XL display
2 user memories for 60 measurements each
LED risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 42 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Battery charge level
Storage bag
Li-ion battery
Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher. Free web application incl. USB uploader[3)].
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 2 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125658038
Item no.: 658.03



medical

[1)] Patent EP 1 673 009 [2)] USB port, USB cable and UBS power mains adapter included [3)] Compatible with Windows 8.1 or higher, and USB 2.0 (type A) or higher

BM 96 Cardio



Blood pressure monitor with ECG function

- 1-channel ECG for recording heart rhythm with practical ECG stick
- Optimum monitoring of blood pressure and heart rhythm
- Inflation technology: Ultimate measurement comfort thanks to gentle build-up of pressure and quick measuring time
- Detects atrial fibrillation (AFib) to help prevent strokes



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
Inflation technology
Connection between smartphone and blood pressure monitor via *Bluetooth*®
ECG recording takes 30-120 seconds using ECG stick
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Illuminated START/STOP button
White illuminated, easy-to-read XL display
2 user memories for 60 measurements each
Risk indicator
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 42 cm
Alarm function
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
Complete range of uses only available with the free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 2 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125658014
Item no.: 658.01

ME 90



Mobile ECG device

- Records your heart rhythm
- Optimum monitoring of the heart rhythm
- Self-monitoring of heart function at home or on the move
- *Bluetooth*® for transferring measured values to the "beurer HealthManager Pro" app
- USB for transferring measured values to the "beurer CardioExpert" PC software





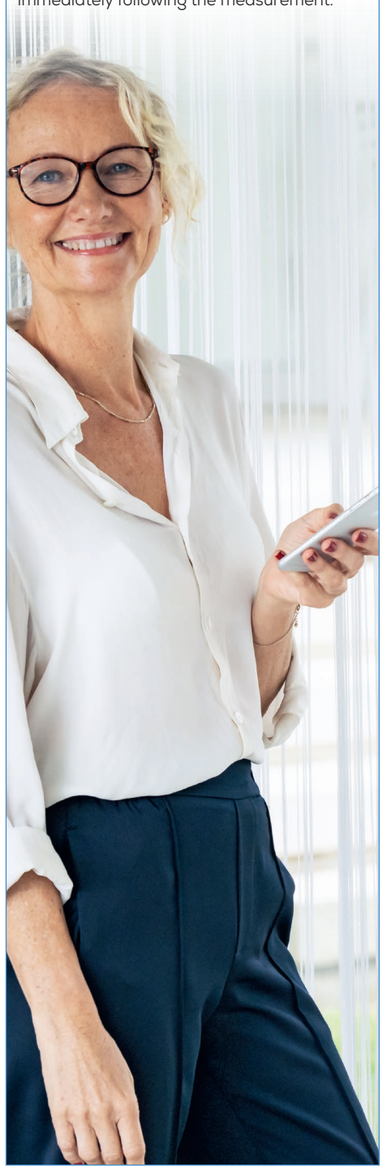
For persons with: • High blood pressure, raised cholesterol values, diabetes, family predisposition • Excess weight, lack of physical activity, high consumption of tobacco, stress, lack of sleep • History of heart attacks and/or strokes
Wireless transfer of measurements
Duration of recording: 30 seconds
Recording taken from: Chest-arm-hand or hand-arm-upper body-arm-hand
Immediate information about heart rhythm after completion of recording
36 memory spaces
Medical device
PC interface / USB cable included
App and PC software for detailed display and evaluation
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Battery level indicator
Incl. 2 x 3V CR 2032 lithium batteries
Complete range of uses only available with the free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app and "beurer CardioExpert" PC software[1]. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125454159
Item no.: 454.15

+ Product info ECG devices +

Your ECG centre of expertise at home.

Perform an ECG recording easily and with peace of mind, without prior knowledge. Your heart rhythm is recorded; the measurement is self-explanatory and is processed for subsequent interpretation by your doctor.

Our ECG devices evaluate the measurements and automatically assess whether the **ECG rhythm** is too fast, too slow, irregular, linked to pauses, or normal. In addition, an easily intelligible symbol is shown on the displays immediately following the measurement.



+ Product info "beurer MyCardio Pro" +

"beurer MyCardio Pro" – your indispensable ECG professional.

With the additional "beurer MyCardio Pro" function, you receive your personal ECG report within a matter of seconds in the **"beurer HealthManager Pro"** app. In addition to this analysis, "beurer MyCardio Pro" can also prepare a **detailed medical report**. The report can either be sent directly to your doctor as a PDF file or printed out conveniently at home for discussion at your next doctor's appointment.

The ECG measurements are transferred in the app using clinically proven learning algorithms, professionally analysed and clearly displayed in the app. **Various health parameters are included, such as well-being, stress level or energy value**.





[1] Compatible with Windows 8.1 or higher, and USB 2.0 (type A) or higher

BC 21



Talking wrist blood pressure monitor
- With voice output of measurements in multiple languages
- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale





speaking function · irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the wrist

Voice output: DE, EN, FR, IT, TR

Average of all saved measurements

Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days

Clear, easy-to-read display

2 user memories for 60 measurements each

Risk indicator

Arrhythmia detection

Medical device

For wrist circumferences from 14 – 19.5 cm

Date and time/automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage box

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125650469

Item no.: 650.46

BC 27



Wrist blood pressure monitor
- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale
- Arrhythmia detection: Alerts in the case of possible cardiac arrhythmia



irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the wrist

Average of all saved measurements

Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days

Clear, easy-to-read display

2 user memories for 60 measurements each

Risk indicator

Arrhythmia detection

Medical device

For wrist circumferences from 14 – 19.5 cm

Date and time/automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage box

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125659042

Item no.: 659.04

BC 28



Wrist blood pressure monitor
- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale
- Arrhythmia detection: Alerts in the case of possible cardiac arrhythmia



irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the wrist

Average of all saved measurements

Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days

Clear, easy-to-read display

2 user memories for 60 measurements each

Risk indicator

Arrhythmia detection

Medical device

For wrist circumferences from 14 – 19.5 cm

Date and time/automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage box

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125650445

Item no.: 650.44

BC 30



Wrist blood pressure monitor
- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale
- Arrhythmia detection: Alerts in the case of possible cardiac arrhythmia



irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the wrist

Average of the last 3 measurements

Clear, easy-to-read display

2 user memories for 60 measurements each

Risk indicator

Arrhythmia detection

Medical device

For wrist circumferences from 13.5 – 19.5 cm

Date and time/automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage box

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125650513

Item no.: 650.51

BC 44



Wrist blood pressure monitor
- Easy to use: Single-button operation
- Blue illuminated, easy-to-read XL display



easy to use · xl display + light · irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the wrist

Illuminated START/STOP button

Blue illuminated, easy-to-read XL display

Risk indicator

Arrhythmia detection

Medical device

For wrist circumferences from 14 – 19.5 cm

Automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage box

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125659059

Item no.: 659.05



BC 51



Wrist blood pressure monitor
- Position indicator: Accurate measurements due to correct measurement position at heart level
- Inflation technology: Fast and convenient measurement that starts while the cuff is inflating



positioning indicator · xl display · inflation technology · irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator · ESH

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the wrist
Automatic measurement during inflation: For quick and convenient measuring
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Large, very easy-to-read XL display
2 user memories for 120 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For wrist circumferences from 12.5 – 21 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage box
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125650605
Item no.: 650.60

BC 54



Bluetooth · works with pro beurer HealthManager Pro · works with beurer HealthManager

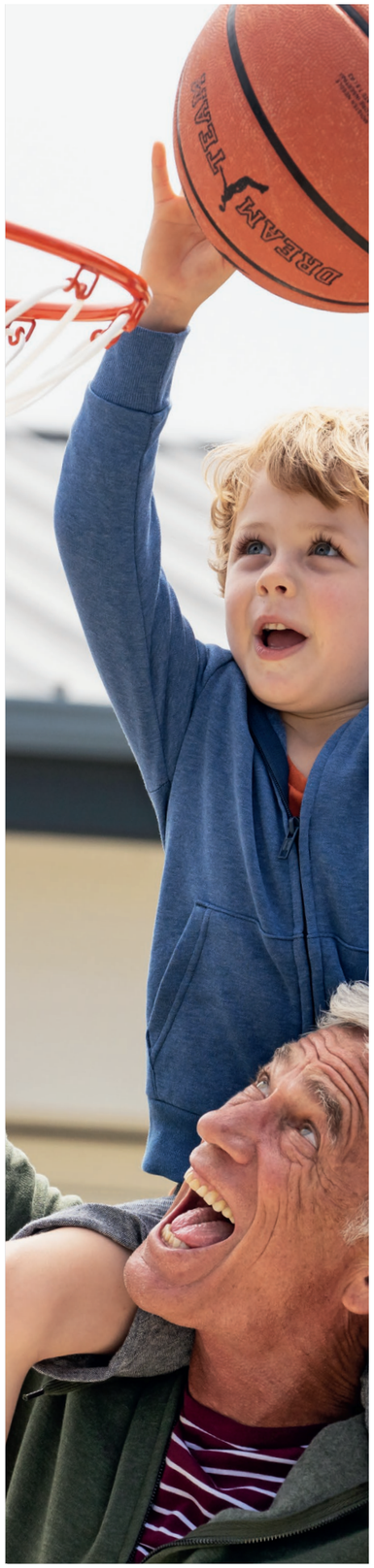
Wrist blood pressure monitor
- Inflation technology: Fast and convenient measurement that starts while the cuff is inflating
- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale
- Clear, easy-to-read black display





inflation technology · irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator · ESH

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the wrist
Automatic measurement during inflation: For quick and convenient measuring
Wireless transfer of measurements
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Easy-to-read black display
2 user memories for 60 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For wrist circumferences from 13.5 – 21.5 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage box
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Free “beurer HealthManager Pro” app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125650544
Item no.: 650.54



BC 87



Bluetooth · works with pro beurer HealthManager Pro

Wrist blood pressure monitor
- Wrist blood pressure monitor with patented resting indicator[1)] for precise measurement results
- Position indicator shows the optimal measurement position at heart level

positioning indicator · resting indicator · average value · irregular heart rhythm · risk indicator · ESH

Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the wrist
Automatic measurement during inflation: For quick and convenient measuring
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Clear, easy-to-read, black XL display
2 user memories for 120 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For wrist circumferences from 13.5 – 21.5 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage box
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Free “beurer HealthManager Pro” app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125657031
Item no.: 657.03

+ Product info BC 87 +

Simple, safe, accurate – innovative features for reliable measurements.

Reliable and precise – with the **BC 87 Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor**, you can measure your blood pressure at home **correctly and with peace of mind**. The 2 integrated monitoring functions make the device extremely user-friendly and easy to operate.



Patented resting indicator[1)]

Monitors the resting pulse during the measurement for precise results



Correct position

The position indicator with traffic light function shows at a glance whether the device is correctly at heart level





[1)] Patent EP 1 673 009

medical

Body temperature

Hygienic & safe – fever measurement without skin contact.

The **infrared technology** of **contactless clinical thermometers** allows use without any body contact. **Safe and easy for adults and children, without placing additional stress on a weakened immune system**.



Infrared technology

Accurate temperature measurement in seconds without direct skin or surface contact

LED temperature alarm

Traffic light signal for quick assessment



Reliable

The distance sensor monitors the correct distance to the forehead

Comfortable to use

Easy-to-read XL display, 60 memory spaces, face icons

Versatile

Measurement of body, ambient and surface temperature

Non-Contact Thermometer FT 100

- Measurement of body, ambient and surface temperature
- Distance sensor





IDEAL FOR CHILDREN.

Non-contact fever measurement is ideal for children of all ages – also suitable for babies.

Non-contact clinical thermometer



FT 85
Item no.: 795.06



FT 90
Item no.: 795.31



FT 95 *Bluetooth*®
Item no.: 795.07



FT 100
Item no.: 795.05

Thermometers

FT 09/1 White / Blue / FT 09/1 Display



Thermometer

Presentation display
- Incl. 20 FT 09/1 thermometers (in white or blue)



auto off · 1 memory · water proof · incl. protective cover

Contact-measurement technology

Display in °C

Waterproof
No mercury, without glass
Can be disinfected

Measurement accuracy:
±0.1°C: 35.5°C – 42.0°C
±0.2°C: 32.0°C – 35.4°C ; 42.1°C – 42.9°C

1 memory space
Automatic switch-off
Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device

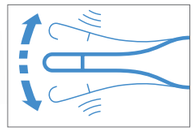
With protective cap
Incl. 1 x 1.5V LR41 battery
Display incl. 20 x 1.5V LR41 batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 12 x 12
EAN no.: w: 4211125791155, b: 4211125791162
Item no.: w: 791.15, b: 791.16
Pack: 1 (20 x FT 09/1) Shipping carton: 10 x 1
EAN no.: w: 4211125791179, b: 4211125791186
Item no.: w: 791.17, b: 791.18

BY 11 Monkey / Frog / Dog



Instant thermometer
- Extra-flexible measuring tip



express 10 seconds · auto off · fever alarm · 1 memory · °C / °F display · incl. protective cover

Measuring time approx. 10 sec.

Contact-measurement technology

Temperature alarm: Warning tone from 37.8°C

Displays measurements in °C and °F

Waterproof tip and display
No mercury, without glass
Can be disinfected

Measurement accuracy:
±0.1°C: 35.5°C – 42.0°C (±0.2°F: 95.9°F – 107.6°F)
±0.2°C: 32.0°C – 35.4°C ; 42.1°C – 42.9°C
(±0.4°F: 89.6°F – 95.7°F ; 107.8°F – 109.2°F)

1 memory space
Automatic switch-off
Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device

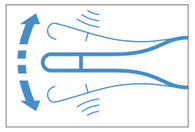
With protective cap
Incl. 1 x 1.5V LR41 battery
Incl. sales display

5-year warranty
Pack: 20 Shipping carton: 10 x 20
EAN no.: Monkey: 4211125950040
Item no.: Monkey: 950.04
EAN no.: Frog: 4211125950057
Item no.: Frog: 950.05
EAN no.: Dog: 4211125950064
Item no.: Dog: 950.06

FT 13



Thermometer
- Extra-flexible measuring tip



water proof · auto off · fever alarm · 1 memory · °C / °F display · incl. protective cover

Measuring time approx. 30 sec.

Contact-measurement technology

Temperature alarm: Warning tone from 37.8°C

Displays measurements in °C and °F

Waterproof
No mercury, without glass
Can be disinfected

Measurement accuracy:
±0.1°C: 35.5°C – 42.0°C (±0.2°F: 95.9°F – 107.6°F)
±0.2°C: 32.0°C – 35.4°C ; 42.1°C – 42.9°C
(±0.4°F: 89.6°F – 95.7°F ; 107.8°F – 109.2°F)

1 memory space
Automatic switch-off
Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device

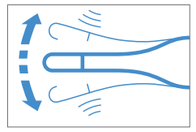
With protective cap
Incl. 1 x 1.5V LR41 battery
Incl. sales display

5-year warranty
Pack: 20 Shipping carton: 10 x 20
EAN no.: 4211125791094
Item no.: 791.09

FT 15/1



Instant thermometer
- Extra-flexible measuring tip



express 10 seconds · water proof · auto off · fever alarm · 1 memory · °C / °F display

Measuring time approx. 10 sec.

Contact-measurement technology

Temperature alarm: Warning tone from 37.8°C

Displays measurements in °C and °F

Waterproof
No mercury, without glass
Can be disinfected

Measurement accuracy:
±0.1°C: 35.5°C – 42.0°C (±0.2°F: 95.9°F – 107.6°F)
±0.2°C: 32.0°C – 35.4°C ; 42.1°C – 42.9°C
(±0.4°F: 89.6°F – 95.7°F ; 107.8°F – 109.2°F)

1 memory space
Automatic switch-off
Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device

With protective cover
Incl. 1 x 1.5V LR41 battery
Incl. sales display

5-year warranty
Pack: 20 Shipping carton: 10 x 20
EAN no.: 4211125794101
Item no.: 794.10

FT 58



Ear thermometer
- Hygienic and safe measurement
- With interchangeable protective cap
- Body, object and room temperature
- 10 protective caps included



extra-fast measuring · measuring position · object temperature · room temperature · auto off · fever alarm · 10 memory · °C / °F display

Measurement in seconds

Infrared measurement

Temperature alarm from 38.0°C, warning tone from 37.5°C

Displays measurements in °C and °F

Object temperature measurement
Room temperature display
Face icons
Smiling face: Everything is OK
Sad face: ≥ 38°C (≥ 100.4°F)

Measurement accuracy:
Ear: ±0.2°C: 35.5°C – 42.0°C (±0.4°F: 95.9°F – 107.6°F)
Remaining measurement range: From ≤ 35.5°C and ≥ 42°C
(≤ 95.5°F and ≥ 107.6°F) ±0.3°C (±0.5°F)
Object: ±4% or ±2°C (±4°F) at -20°C – 100°C (-7.6°F – 212°F)
Room: ±2°C: 0 – 50°C (±4°F: 32°F – 122°F)

Ejection mechanism
10 memory spaces
Automatic switch-off
Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device
Low battery indicator
With storage box
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Incl. 10 protective caps
Set of replacement caps available for purchase (20 caps)

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 12 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125795337
Item no.: 795.33

FT 58 Protective Caps



Set of replacement caps
- 20 protective caps



20 single-use protective caps for FT 58 Ear Thermometer

For hygiene purposes and to ensure a precise result, replace the protective caps after each measurement

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125795344
Item no.: 795.34

Thermometers

FT 65



Multi functional thermometer
- 6-in-1 function: Ear, forehead and surface temperature, temperature alarm, date and time, 10 memory spaces





measuring position · measuring position · object temperature · fever alarm · 10 memory · °C / °F display

Measurement in seconds
Infrared measurement
LED temperature alarm from 38°C
Displays measurements in °C and °F

Can be disinfected

Colour indicator
Green: ≤ 37.9°C (≤ 100.2°F)
Red: ≥ 38°C (≥ 100.4°F)
Measurement accuracy:
Ear/forehead: ±0.2°C: 35°C – 42°C (±0.4°F: 95°F – 107.6°F)
In remaining measurement range: ±0.3°C (±0.5°F)
Object: ±1.5°C (±2.7°F) at <30°C (86°F);
±5% at ≥30°C (86°F)
10 memory spaces with date and time

Automatic switch-off

Medical device
Large display

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125795146
Item no.: 795.14

FT 85



Non-contact thermometer
- Measurement of body, ambient and surface temperature
- Hygienic and safe – measurement without skin contact

non contact · measuring position · object temperature · room temperature · ok or alarm · 60 memory · °C / °F display

PLUS X AWARD 2019 achieved for: High Quality, Ease of Use, Functionality

Measurement in seconds
Infrared measurement
Temperature alarm: From 38°C
Displays measurements in °C and °F
Sound control (on/off)

Measuring distance 2 – 3 cm
Face icons
Smiling face: ≤ 37.5 °C (≤ 99.5°F)
Sad face: ≥ 38°C (≥ 100.4°F)
Measurement accuracy:
Forehead: ±0.2°C: 34°C – 42.2°C
(±0.4°F: 93.2°F – 108°F)
Object: ±4% or ±2°C (±4°F) at 0 – 80°C
(32°F – 176°F)
60 memory spaces (body temperature with date and time)
Automatic switch-off
Optional acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125795061
Item no.: 795.06

FT 90



Non-contact thermometer
- Measurement of body, ambient and surface temperature
- Hygienic and safe – measurement without skin contact



non contact · measuring position · object temperature · room temperature · ok or alarm · 60 memory · °C / °F display

Measurement in seconds
Infrared measurement
Temperature alarm: From 38°C
Displays measurements in °C and °F
Sound control (on/off)

Measuring distance 2 – 3 cm
Face icons
Smiling face: ≤ 37.5 °C (≤ 99.5°F)
Sad face: ≥ 38°C (≥ 100.4°F)
Measurement accuracy:
Forehead: ±0.2°C: 36°C – 39°C (±0.4°F: 96.8°F – 102.2°F)
Remaining measurement range: ±0.3°C (±0.5°F)
Object: ±4% or ±2°C (±4°F) at -22 – 80°C
(-7.6°F – 176°F)
60 memory spaces (body temperature with date and time)
Automatic switch-off
Optional acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device
Easy-to-read, blue illuminated XL display
With storage box
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125795313
Item no.: 795.31

FT 95 *Bluetooth*®



Non-contact thermometer
- Measurement of body, ambient and surface temperature
- Hygienic and safe – measurement without skin contact
- With *Bluetooth*® for transferring measurements for graphical evaluation

non contact · measuring position · object temperature · room temperature · distance sensor · ok or alarm · 60 memory · °C / °F display

Measurement in seconds
Infrared measurement
LED temperature alarm (green/yellow/red)
Displays measurements in °C and °F
Sound control (on/off)

Measuring distance 2 – 3 cm
Colour indicator
Green: ≤ 37.4 °C (≤ 99.5°F)
Yellow: 37.5°C – 37.9°C (99.5°F – 100.2°F)
Red, sad face: ≥ 38°C (≥ 100.4°F)
Measurement accuracy:
Forehead: ±0.2°C: 34°C – 42.2°C (±0.4°F: 93.2°F – 108°F)
Object: ±4% or ±2°C (±4°F) at 0 – 80°C
(32°F – 176°F)
60 memory spaces (body temperature with date and time)
Automatic switch-off
Optional acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device
Easy-to-read, blue illuminated XL display
With storage box
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" or "beurer BabyCare" apps. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125795078
Item no.: 795.07

FT 100

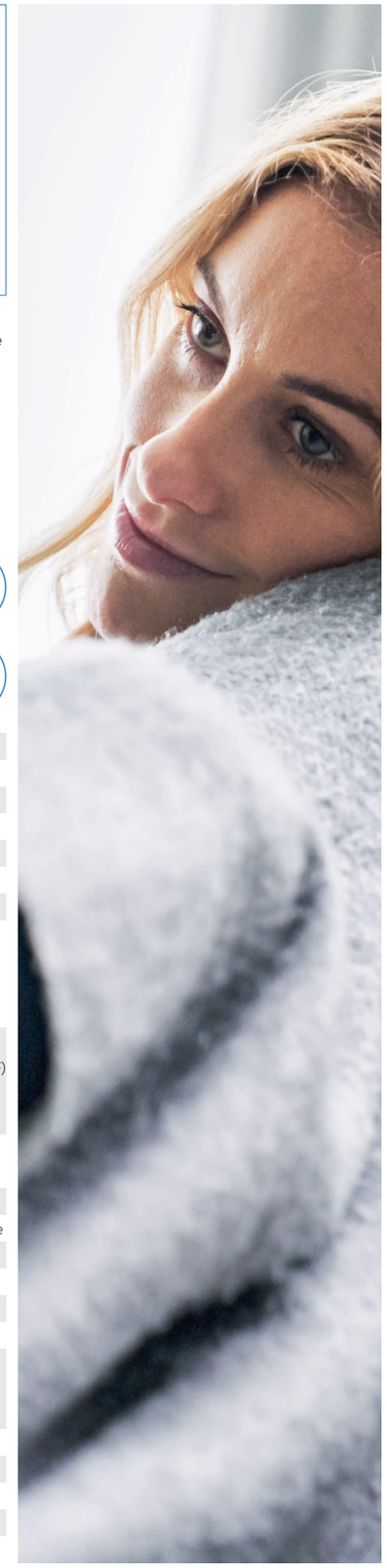


Non-contact thermometer
- Measurement of body, ambient and surface temperature
- Distance sensor
- Up to 37.4°C = green, 37.5°C – 37.9°C = yellow, from 38.0°C = red

non contact · measuring position · object temperature · room temperature · ok or alarm · distance sensor · ok or alarm · 60 memory · °C / °F display

Measurement in seconds
Infrared measurement
LED temperature alarm (green/yellow/red)
Displays measurements in °C and °F
Sound control (on/off)
Distance sensor (LED/acoustic signal)
Measuring distance 4 – 6 cm
Colour indicator and face icons
Green, smiling face: ≤ 37.4 °C (≤ 99.5°F)
Yellow: 37.5°C – 37.9°C (99.5°F – 100.2°F)
Red, sad face: ≥ 38°C (≥ 100.4°F)
Measurement accuracy:
Forehead: ±0.2°C: 34°C – 42.2°C (±0.4°F: 93.2°F – 108°F)
Object: ±4% or ±2°C (±4°F) at -22 – 80°C
(-7.6°F – 176°F)
60 memory spaces (body temperature with date and time)
Automatic switch-off
Optional acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device
Easy-to-read, blue illuminated XL display
With storage bag
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 8 x 2
EAN no.: 4211125795054
Item no.: 795.05



medical

Blood glucose

Smart diabetes management. Life without compromise.

With 422 million sufferers worldwide[1], **diabetes mellitus** is one of the most common **chronic conditions** in the world. Our **blood glucose monitors** offer reliable daily monitoring.

The **"beurer HealthManager Pro" app** conveniently documents your measurements.



Target range display

For simple, visual evaluation of the blood glucose measurement result

Illuminated display

Large, backlit display with clear layout



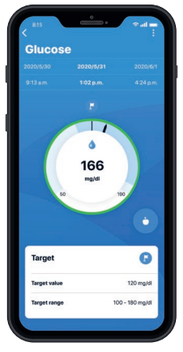
Measurement marking

With measurement marking for "before meal", "after meal" and "general marking" for optimised diabetes management

Software and app connection

Transfer of measurements for optimum monitoring

Blood Glucose Monitor GL 60 *Bluetooth*®









Software connection



GL 44 Lean
Item no.: 463.08



GL 48
Item no.: 463.66

Software and app connection



GL 49 *Bluetooth*®
Item no.: 463.68



GL 50 Evo
Item no.: 463.27



GL 60 *Bluetooth*®
Item no.: 463.55

beurer HealthManager Pro

[1] Source: WHO (World Health Organization) 2016

GL 44 Lean mg/dL



works with pro beurer HealthManager Pro · works with beurer HealthManager

Blood glucose monitor
- Easy to use and measurement marking for optimised diabetes management
- Large display for easy readability
- Extra-wide test strips
- Blood volume check: Measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
- USB port for innovative connection of the blood glucose monitor with the free "beurer HealthManager Pro" web application incl. USB uploader

easy to use · clinical tested technology[1]

Clinically tested[1]
Starter set: Measuring device, lancing device, 10 lancets, 10 test strips, case, diary
Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
Duration of measurement: Approx. 5 seconds
Code-free
Measurement memory spaces: 480 (date, time)
With measurement marking for "before meal", "after meal" and "general marking"
Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
Measurement range: 20 – 630 mg/dL, 1.1 – 35.0 mmol/L
Permissible haematocrit: 20 – 60 %
Suitable for self-testing
Medical device
With PC interface

Compatible with Diabass and SiDiary
Plasma-calibrated
Blood sample: Capillary whole blood
Incl. 2 x 3V CR 2032 lithium batteries
Free web application incl. USB uploader. Compatible with Windows 8.1 or higher, and USB 2.0 (type A) or higher.

5-year warranty
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 4 x 5
EAN no.: 4211125463083
Item no.: 463.08

GL 48 mg/dL



works with pro beurer HealthManager Pro · works with beurer HealthManager

Blood glucose monitor
- Illuminated test strip insertion slot
- Slider for test strip ejection
- XL display for optimum readability
- Extra-wide test strips
- Blood volume check: Measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
- Optimised lancing device
- Easy measurement marking for better diabetes management
- USB port for innovative connection of the blood glucose monitor with the free "beurer HealthManager Pro" web application incl. USB uploader

easy to use · clinical tested technology[1]

Clinically tested[1]
Starter set: Measuring device, lancing device, 10 lancets, 10 test strips, case, diary, USB cable
Required volume of blood: 0.5 µl
Duration of measurement: Approx. 5 seconds
Code-free
Measurement memory spaces: 900 (date, time)
With measurement marking for "before meal", "after meal" and "general marking"
Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
Measurement range: 20 – 630 mg/dL, 1.1 – 35.0 mmol/L
Permissible haematocrit: 20 – 60 %
Suitable for self-testing
Medical device
With PC interface
USB cable included
Compatible with Diabass and SiDiary
Plasma-calibrated
Blood sample: Capillary whole blood
Incl. 2 x 3V CR 2032 lithium batteries
Free web application incl. USB uploader. Compatible with Windows 8.1 or higher, and USB 2.0 (type A) or higher.

5-year warranty
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 4 x 5
EAN no.: 4211125463663
Item no.: 463.66

GL 49 *Bluetooth*® mg/dL



Bluetooth

works with pro beurer HealthManager Pro · works with beurer HealthManager

Blood glucose monitor
- Illuminated test strip insertion slot
- Slider for test strip ejection
- Backlit XL display for optimum readability
- Extra-wide test strips
- Blood volume check: Measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
- Optimised lancing device
- Easy measurement marking for better diabetes management



easy to use · clinical tested technology[1]

Clinically tested[1]
Starter set: Measuring device, lancing device, 10 lancets, 10 test strips, case, diary, USB cable
Required volume of blood: 0.5 µl
Duration of measurement: Approx. 5 seconds
Code-free
Measurement memory spaces: 900 (date, time)
With measurement marking for "before meal", "after meal" and "general marking"
Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
Measurement range: 20 – 630 mg/dL, 1.1 – 35.0 mmol/L
Permissible haematocrit: 20 – 60 %
Suitable for self-testing
Medical device
With PC interface
USB cable included
Compatible with Diabass and SiDiary
Plasma-calibrated
Blood sample: Capillary whole blood
Incl. 2 x 3V CR 2032 lithium batteries
Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher. Free web application incl. USB uploader[2].

5-year warranty
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 4 x 5
EAN no.: 4211125463687
Item no.: 463.68

GL 50 Evo mg/dL



works with pro beurer HealthManager Pro · works with beurer HealthManager

Blood glucose monitor
- 3-in-1 (measuring device, lancing device, plug-in USB / onboard software) – patented technology[3]
- Electronic diary available as an app and on PC
- Measurement marking for better diabetes management
- Blood volume check: Measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
- Plain text display with self-explanatory user guidance

easy to use · clinical tested technology[1]

Clinically tested[1]
Starter set: 3-in-1 measuring device, 10 lancets, 10 test strips, case, diary, USB cover
Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
Duration of measurement: Approx. 5 seconds
Code-free
Measurement memory spaces: 480 (date, time)
With measurement marking for "before meal", "after meal" and "general marking"
Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
Measurement range: 20 – 630 mg/dL, 1.1 – 35.0 mmol/L
Permissible haematocrit: 20 – 60 %
Suitable for self-testing
Medical device
Alarm and timer function
Plug-in USB

Plasma-calibrated
Blood sample: Capillary whole blood
Incl. lithium-ion battery
Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app[5]. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher. Free web application incl. USB uploader[4].

5-year warranty
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 4 x 5
EAN no.: 4211125463274
Item no.: 463.27

GL 50 Evo *Bluetooth*®



Bluetooth

works with pro beurer HealthManager Pro · works with beurer HealthManager

Adapter
- Accessories for data transfer and evaluation

Bluetooth® adapter[4]
Enables data to be transferred from the GL 50 Evo via *Bluetooth*®
Blue LED

5-year warranty
Pack: 20 Shipping carton: 5 x 20
EAN no.: 4211112463298
Item no.: 463.29

GL 50 Evo NFC



works with beurer HealthManager

Adapter
- Accessories for data transfer and evaluation

NFC adapter[4]
Enables the transfer of data from the GL 50 Evo via NFC
Blue LED

5-year warranty
Pack: 20 Shipping carton: 5 x 20
EAN no.: 4211112463298
Item no.: 463.29

GL 60 *Bluetooth*® mg/dL



Bluetooth

works with pro beurer HealthManager Pro

Blood glucose monitor
- Illuminated test strip insertion slot
- Integrated USB plug
- Illuminated display
- Extra-wide test strips
- Blood volume check: Measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
- Optimised lancing device
- Easy measurement marking for better diabetes management

easy to use · clinical tested technology[1] · illuminated display

Clinically tested[1]
Starter set: Measuring device, lancing device, 10 lancets, 10 test strips, case, diary, USB cover
Required volume of blood: 0.5 µl
Duration of measurement: Approx. 5 seconds
Code-free
Measurement memory spaces: 900 (date, time)
With measurement marking for "before meal", "after meal" and "general marking"
Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
Measurement range: 10 – 630 mg/dL, 0.55 – 35.0 mmol/L
Permissible haematocrit: 0 – 70 %
Suitable for self-testing
Medical device
Plug-in USB
Normal range is defined to allow the user to visually classify the measurement
Compatible with Diabass, Diasend and SiDiary
Plasma-calibrated
Blood sample: Capillary whole blood
Incl. 2 x 3V CR 2032 lithium batteries
Free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher. Free web application incl. USB uploader[4].
5-year warranty
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 4 x 5
EAN no.: 4211125463557
Item no.: 463.55

[1] Clinical study at the Institute of Diabetes Karlsburg, Germany

[2] Compatible with Windows 8.1 or higher, and USB 2.0 (type A) or higher

[3] EP2322095

[4] The GL 50 Evo device is not included in the delivery of the optional NFC or *Bluetooth*® adapter

[5] The measured values can only be transferred to the "beurer HealthManager Pro" app if you have a *Bluetooth*® adapter

Blood glucose

GL 44 Lean



Test strips

Certified test strip quality[1]
Continuous batch control[2]
50 pcs (1 container)
Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
Code-free
Easy to use
Medical device
Must be used within max. 180 days of opening and before the expiry date
Pack: 25 Shipping carton: 4 x 25
EAN no.: 4211125463045
Item no.: 463.04

GL 44/50/50 Evo LB 1 + LB 2



Test strips

Certified test strip quality[1]
Continuous batch control[2]
50 pcs (2 containers each with 25 test strips)
Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
Code-free
Easy to use
Medical device
Must be used within max. 180 days of opening and before the expiry date
Pack: 25 Shipping carton: 4 x 25
EAN no.: LB 1: 4211125464158
Item no.: LB 1: 464.15
EAN no.: LB 2: 4211125464141
Item no.: LB 2: 464.14

GL 44/50/50 Evo Single Test Strips



Test strips

Certified test strip quality[1]
Continuous batch control[2]
50 pcs packaged individually
Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
Code-free
Easy to use
Medical device
Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125464172
Item no.: 464.17

GL 60 LB 1 + LB 2



Test strips

Certified test strip quality[1]
Continuous batch control[2]
50 pcs (2 containers each with 25 test strips)
Required volume of blood: 0.5 µl
Code-free
Easy to use
Medical device
Must be used within max. 180 days of opening and before the expiry date
Pack: 25 Shipping carton: 4 x 25
EAN no.: LB 1: 4211125463588
Item no.: LB 1: 463.58
EAN no.: LB 2: 4211125463595
Item no.: LB 2: 463.59

GL 60 Single Test Strips



Test strips

Certified test strip quality[1]
Continuous batch control[2]
50 pcs packaged individually
Required volume of blood: 0.5 µl
Code-free
Easy to use
Medical device
Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125463748
Item no.: 463.74

GL 60 Level 9 + Level 10



Control solution

For GL 60
2 x 4 ml (1 bottle each)
Must be used within max. 90 days of opening and before the expiry date
Medical device
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 25 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125463755
Item no.: 463.75

GL 48/49 LB 1 + LB 2



Test strips

Certified test strip quality[1]
Continuous batch control[2]
50 pcs (2 containers each with 25 test strips)
Required volume of blood: 0.5 µl
Code-free
Easy to use
Medical device
Must be used within max. 180 days of opening and before the expiry date
Pack: 25 Shipping carton: 4 x 25
EAN no.: LB 1: 4211125463700
Item no.: LB 1: 463.70
EAN no.: LB 2: 4211125463625
Item no.: LB 2: 463.62

GL 48/49 Single Test Strips



Test strips

Certified test strip quality[1]
Continuous batch control[2]
50 pcs packaged individually
Required volume of blood: 0.5 µl
Code-free
Easy to use
Medical device
Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125463731
Item no.: 463.73

Lancing Device



Lancing device

Contactless lancet ejection
Gentle way to obtain samples
Adjustable lancing depth
Medical device
Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125457129
Item no.: 457.12



[1] Clinical study at the Institute of Diabetes Karlsburg, Germany

[2] Continuous batch control by the Institute for Diabetes Karlsburg, Germany.

GL 44/44 Lean/ 50/50 Evo Level 3 + Level 4



Control solution

For GL 44/44 Lean/ 50/50 Evo
2 x 4 ml (1 bottle each)
Must be used within max. 90 days of opening and before the expiry date

Medical device

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 25 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125464165
Item no.: 464.16

GL 48/49 Level 7 + Level 8



Control solution

For GL 48 and GL 49
2 x 4 ml (1 bottle each)
Must be used within max. 90 days of opening and before the expiry date

Medical device

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 25 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125463649
Item no.: 463.64

Lancets



Sterile lancet needles
For all Beurer blood glucose monitors

100 pcs (4 bags each with 25 lancets)
Gentle way to obtain samples
Bag resealable
Needle size 28G

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 8 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125457013
Item no.: 457.01

Soft-touch Lancets



Sterile lancet needles
For all Beurer blood glucose monitors

100 pcs (4 bags each with 25 lancets)
Gentle way to obtain samples
Bag resealable
Needle size 33G

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 8 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125457242
Item no.: 457.24

Safety Lancets



Sterile safety lancets
For all Beurer blood glucose monitors

100 pcs
Gentle way to obtain samples
Protection box resealable
Needle size 28G

Medical device

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 5 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125457419
Item no.: 457.41

Safety Lancets



Sterile safety lancets
For all Beurer blood glucose monitors

200 pcs
Gentle way to obtain samples
Protection box resealable
Needle size 28G

Medical device

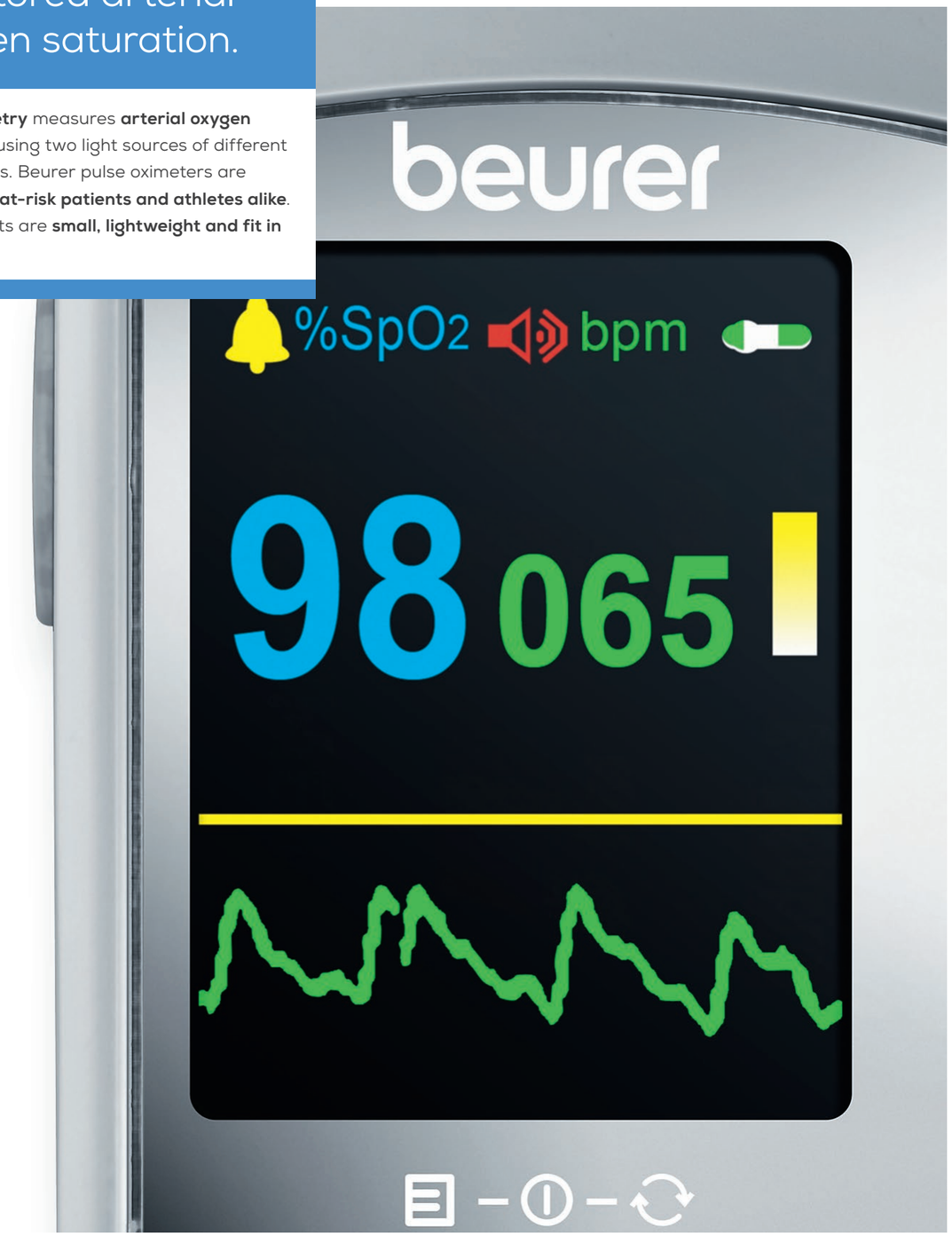
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 5 x 5
EAN no.: 4211125457426
Item no.: 457.42



Pulse oximeters

Peace of mind with monitored arterial oxygen saturation.

Pulse oximetry measures **arterial oxygen saturation** using two light sources of different wavelengths. Beurer pulse oximeters are **perfect for at-risk patients and athletes alike**. The products are **small, lightweight and fit in any bag.**

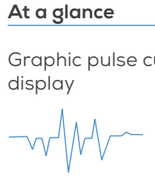


2-in-1

Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO_2) and heart rate (pulse)

At a glance

Graphic pulse curve display





Let's play it safe

Symbol display for inaccurate measurement

High-quality colour display

7 display formats and adjustable display brightness



Pulse Oximeter PO 45

· The Perfusion Index (PI) determines the blood flow value of the finger. It can range from 0.3% to 20% and varies depending on the patient, measurement location and state of health. The measurement is considered reliable for values above 4%.

Pulse oximeters



PO 30
Item no.: 454.30



PO 35
Item no.: 454.31



PO 45
Item no.: 454.34

Pulse oximeter with app connection



PO 60 *Bluetooth*®
Item no.: 454.20

Pulse oximeter with software connection



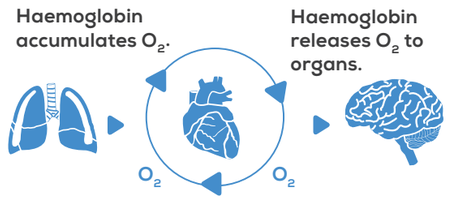
PO 80
Item no.: 454.40

How pulse oximetry works.

Using pulse oximetry, arterial oxygen saturation can be measured without having to take blood samples. Two light sources of different wave-lengths are measured.

Oxygen supply.

Oxygen keeps the cells in your body alive and functioning. Transporting a large amount of oxygen requires a **“carrier”** – **haemoglobin.** The **oxygen attaches to the haemoglobin** in the red blood cells. and is supplied to the organs via the bloodstream.



Our body’s oxygen requirements.

The human body needs approx. 400 litres of oxygen (O_2) each day. The oxygen saturation level of a healthy person is around 94% to 99%. Checking on a regular basis makes it possible to take appropriate measures against signs of deficiency at the right time.

When is it advisable to use a pulse oximeter?

A pulse oximeter is recommended for **athletes** who want to keep an eye on their vital signs. The use of a pulse oximeter is also recommended in situations where the oxygen content of the ambient air is low, e.g. when **you’re at higher altitudes for long periods** or during air sports activities.

A large number of people also suffer from chronic or acute **respiratory diseases**. Measurement of oxygen saturation in the blood plays an important role for this patient group, as it can highlight problems with the body’s oxygen supply.

Important to know:

In high-risk patients, self-monitoring using a pulse oximeter is not sufficient. Medical supervision must also always be provided.

Pulse oximeters

PO 30



Pulse oximeter
- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO_2) and heart rate (pulse)



heart rate display · SpO_2 display · including batteries · easy to use

Particularly suitable for persons with:
Heart failure
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
Bronchial asthma
Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
Colour display with 4 viewing perspectives
Adjustable display brightness
Automatic orientation of display
Graphic pulse display

Small and light – for use at home and on the move

Automatic switch-off
Low battery indicator
Incl. strap and belt pouch

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Medical device

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125454302
Item no.: 454.30

PO 35



Pulse oximeter
- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO_2) and heart rate (pulse)



heart rate display · SpO_2 display · including batteries · easy to use

Particularly suitable for persons with:
Heart failure
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
Bronchial asthma
Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
Colour display with 4 viewing perspectives
Adjustable display brightness
Automatic orientation of display
Graphic pulse display

Small and light – for use at home and on the move

Automatic switch-off
Low battery indicator
Incl. strap and belt pouch

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Medical device

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125454319
Item no.: 454.31

PO 45



Pulse oximeter
- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO_2) and heart rate (pulse) and Perfusion Index (PI)
- Symbol display for inaccurate measurement



heart rate display · SpO_2 display · shows unstable measurement · perfusion index PI · including batteries · easy to use

Particularly suitable for persons with:
Heart failure
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
Bronchial asthma
Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
Colour display with 7 display formats
Adjustable display brightness

Graphic pulse display
Symbol display for inaccurate measurement
Perfusion Index

Small and light – for use at home and on the move

Automatic switch-off
Low battery indicator
Incl. strap and belt pouch

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Medical device

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125454340
Item no.: 454.34

PO 60 *Bluetooth*®



Bluetooth
works with pro beurer HealthManager Pro
works with beurer HealthManager

Pulse oximeter
- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO_2) and heart rate (pulse)
- With *Bluetooth*® for transferring measurements to your smartphone



heart rate display · SpO_2 display · 100 memory · including batteries · easy to use

Particularly suitable for persons with:
Heart failure
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
Bronchial asthma
Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
Colour display with 4 viewing perspectives
Adjustable display brightness
Automatic orientation of display
Graphic pulse display
Wireless transfer of measurements

Small and light – for use at home and on the move

Memory space for 100 measurements based on the "finger-in-finger-out" principle
Automatic switch-off
Low battery indicator
Incl. strap and belt pouch

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Medical device
Complete range of uses only available with the free "beurer HealthManager Pro" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125454203
Item no.: 454.20

PO 80



beurer

Pulse oximeter
- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO_2) and heart rate (pulse)
- Lithium-ion battery – can be charged by USB
- USB cable for transferring measurements to your PC



heart rate display · SpO_2 display · alarm function · lithium-ion battery · easy to use

Particularly suitable for persons with:
Heart failure
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
Bronchial asthma
Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
XL colour display with 4 viewing perspectives
Adjustable display brightness
Automatic orientation of display
Graphic pulse display
Optional pulse tone

Small and light – for use at home and on the move
Alarm function – limit values can be set individually
Recording up to 24 hours
PC software for detailed display
Automatic switch-off
Battery level display
Incl. strap, belt pouch, USB cable, USB charger and software
Metal storage box
Incl. lithium-ion battery: Can be charged by USB
Medical device
System requirement for PC software "SpO_2 Assistant": Windows 8.1 or higher, USB 2.0 (type A) or higher

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125454401
Item no.: 454.40



Nebulisers and steam vaporisers

Greater zest for life – clear airways for young and old alike.

235 million people[1)] around the world suffer from asthma. You can rely on our medical range at any age to treat other respiratory diseases such as colds, bronchitis or pneumonia, too. **Extra tip: Especially child-friendly designs make treatment fun and easy, and enable children to live life to the full.**



Compressed-air technology



IH 18
Item no.: 602.36



IH 21
Item no.: 601.12



IH 24 Kids
Item no.: 603.09



IH 26
Item no.: 601.35



IH 26 Kids
Item no.: 601.18



IH 28 Pro
Item no.: 603.74



IH 58
Item no.: 602.02



IH 58 Kids
Item no.: 602.17



IH 60
Item no.: 602.06

Vibrating membrane technology



IH 55
Item no.: 602.04



IH 57
Item no.: 601.42

Steam vaporiser



SI 40
Item no.: 601.32







[1)] Source: WHO (World Health Organization) 2018

New products for a better quality of life.

Our new innovations are also **proven to treat acute and chronic diseases**, for respiratory care and to prevent colds.



NEW Q3/2023

IH 24 Kids

Including atomiser set for babies (from 6 months) and children



NEW Q3/2023

IH 28 Pro

Including comprehensive atomiser set with soft silicone masks and nasal douche



NEW Q4/2023

IH 57

Intelligent aerosol technology with self-cleaning function and rechargeable lithium-ion battery



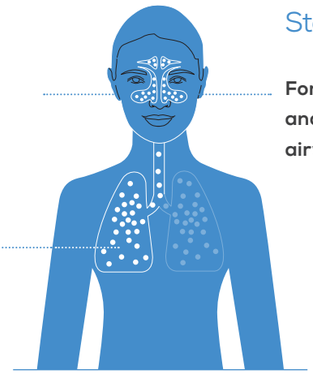
Inhalation or steam vaporisation? The subtle difference.

The general difference between the two technologies is that the **tiny respirable particles of the active substance**, which are continuously produced during use, reach different parts of the airways:

Nebulisers

For use in the upper airways

In the lower airways



Steam vaporisers

For use on mouth, nose and throat in the upper airways

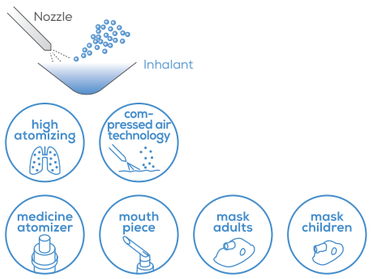
- **Active ingredients** are dissolved and absorbed **particularly effectively** at the infected mucous membrane
- A **continuously high number of respirable particles** are generated during treatment
- The particles penetrate deep into **the upper and lower airways**
- Nebulisation therapy can be used **as a preventative measure at the start of a cold**

- A steam vaporiser is particularly **beneficial during the cold and flu season**
- Different **liquids such as saline solutions or essential oils** can be used
- The **flexible universal mask** makes it easy to use
- The **consistent temperature setting** ensures effective application

IH 18



Nebuliser
- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases



High proportion of respirable particles

Very easy to use

Short inhalation time
Working pressure: Approx. 0.8 – 1.45 bar
Comprehensive atomiser set

Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.4 ml/min

Medical device

Mains operation

IH 18 Year Pack Item no. 601.21
See page 165

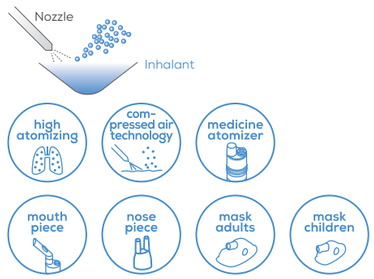
Baby mask see page 165 Item no. 601.31

5-year warranty
Pack: 8 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125602369
Item no.: 602.36

IH 21



Nebuliser
- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases



High proportion of respirable particles

Very easy to use

Short inhalation time
Working pressure: Approx. 0.8 – 1.45 bar
Comprehensive atomiser set
Storage compartment for atomiser set
Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.3 ml/min

Medical device

Mains operation

IH 21 Year Pack Item no. 601.28
See page 166

Nasal douche see page 166 Item no. 601.37
Baby mask see page 165 Item no. 601.31

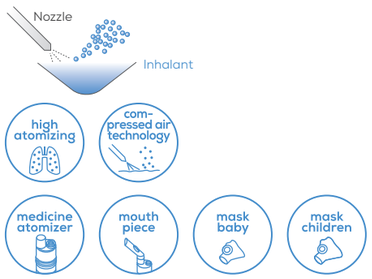
5-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 2 x 2
EAN no.: 4211125601126
Item no.: 601.12

IH 24 Kids

NEW Q3/2023



Nebuliser
- Compressed-air technology
- For direct treatment of the upper and lower airways
- Including atomiser set for babies and children



High proportion of respirable particles

Very easy to use

Short inhalation time
Working pressure: Approx. 0.8 – 1.45 bar
Comprehensive, child-friendly atomiser pack
Practical storage bag
Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.35 ml/min

Medical device

Mains operation

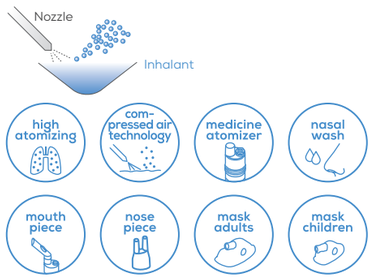
IH 24 Kids Year Pack Item no. 601.19
See page 166

5-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125603090
Item no.: 603.09

IH 26



Nebuliser
- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases



High proportion of respirable particles
Incl. nasal douche

Very easy to use

Short inhalation time
Working pressure: Approx. 0.8 – 1.45 bar
Comprehensive atomiser set
Storage bag
Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.3 ml/min

Medical device

Mains operation

IH 26 Year Pack Item no. 601.28
See page 166

IH 26 Kids Year Pack Item no. 601.19
See page 166

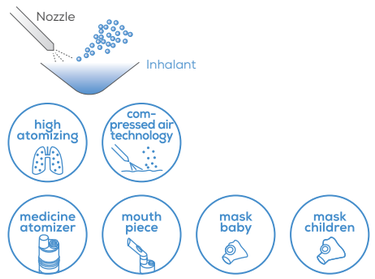
Nasal douche see page 166 Item no. 601.37
Baby mask see page 165 Item no. 601.31

5-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 4 x 2
EAN no.: 4211125601355
Item no.: 601.35

IH 26 Kids



Nebuliser
- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
- Including atomiser set for babies and children



High proportion of respirable particles

Very easy to use

Short inhalation time
Working pressure: Approx. 0.8 – 1.45 bar
Comprehensive, child-friendly atomiser pack
Storage bag
Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.3 ml/min

Medical device

Mains operation

IH 26 Kids Year Pack Item no. 601.19
See page 166

IH 26 Year Pack Item no. 601.28
See page 166

Nasal douche see page 166 Item no. 601.37
Baby mask see page 165 Item no. 601.31

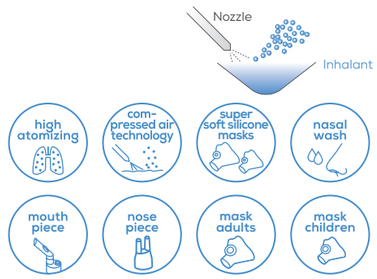
5-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 2 x 2
EAN no.: 4211125601188
Item no.: 601.18

IH 28 Pro

NEW Q3/2023



Nebuliser
- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
- Comprehensive atomiser set with a storage compartment



High proportion of respirable particles

Very easy to use

Short inhalation time
Working pressure: Approx. 0.8 – 1.45 bar

Storage compartment for atomiser set
Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: > 0.35 ml/min

Medical device

Mains operation

IH 28 Pro Year Pack Item no. 603.76
See page 166

Nasal douche see page 166 Item no. 601.37
Baby mask see page 165 Item no. 601.31

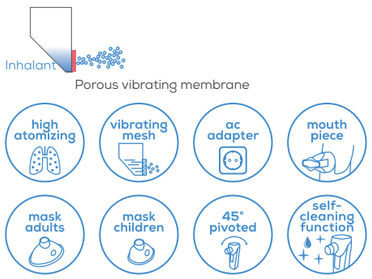
5-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 2 x 2
EAN no.: 4211125 603748
Item no.: 603.74

Inhalation

IH 55



Nebuliser
- Vibrating membrane technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
- With self-cleaning function



High proportion of respirable particles
Ideal when travelling
Very easy to use
Quiet
With self-cleaning function

Automatic switch-off
Short inhalation time

Comprehensive atomiser set
Storage box
Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: > 0.25 ml/min

Medical device

Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries and mains adapter

IH 55 Year Pack Item no. 602.11
See page 166

Mesh atomiser with medication container Item no. 163.899

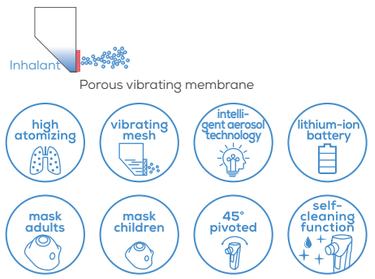
5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125602048
Item no.: 602.04

IH 57

NEW Q4/2023



Nebuliser
- Vibrating membrane technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
- With self-cleaning function



High proportion of respirable particles
Ideal when travelling
Very easy to use
Quiet
With self-cleaning function
With intelligent aerosol technology
Automatic switch-off
Short inhalation time

Comprehensive atomiser set
Storage box
Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: > 0.2 ml/min

Medical device

With lithium-ion battery and mains adapter

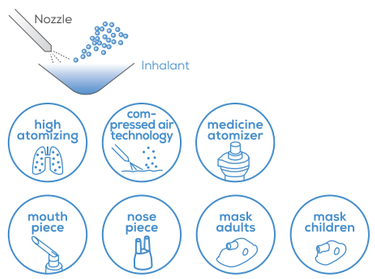
IH 57 Pro Year Pack Item no. 601.43
See page 166

5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125601423
Item no.: 601.42

IH 58



Nebuliser
- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
- With mains operation



High proportion of respirable particles
Ideal when travelling
Very easy to use
Quiet

Short inhalation time
Working pressure: Approx. 0.25 – 0.55 bar
Comprehensive atomiser set
Storage bag
Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.25 ml/min

Medical device

Incl. mains adapter with micro USB cable

IH 58 / IH 60 Year Pack Item no. 602.15
See page 167

IH 58 Kids Year Pack Item no. 602.18
See page 167

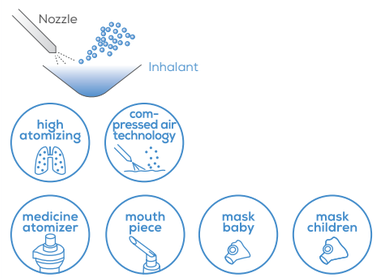
Baby mask see page 165 Item no. 601.31

5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125602024
Item no.: 602.02

IH 58 Kids



Nebuliser
- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
- Including atomiser set for babies and children



High proportion of respirable particles
Ideal when travelling
Very easy to use
Quiet

Short inhalation time
Working pressure: Approx. 0.25 – 0.55 bar
Comprehensive, child-friendly atomiser pack
Storage bag
Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.25 ml/min

Medical device

Incl. mains adapter with micro USB cable

IH 58 Kids Year Pack Item no. 602.18
See page 167

IH 58 / IH 60 Year Pack Item no. 602.15
See page 167

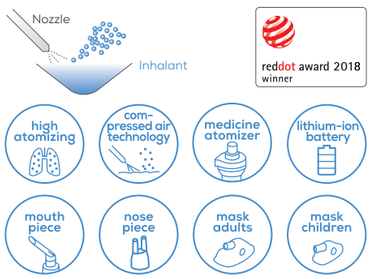
Baby mask see page 165 Item no. 601.31

5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125602178
Item no.: 602.17

IH 60



Nebuliser
- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
- With lithium-ion battery, optional mains operation



reddot award 2018 winner

High proportion of respirable particles
Ideal when travelling
Very easy to use
Quiet

Short inhalation time
Working pressure: Approx. 0.25 – 0.55 bar
Comprehensive atomiser set
Storage bag and carrying bag
Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.25 ml/min

Medical device
With lithium-ion battery
Incl. mains adapter with micro USB cable

IH 58 / IH 60 Year Pack Item no. 602.15
See page 167

IH 58 Kids Year Pack Item no. 602.18
See page 167

Baby mask see page 165 Item no. 601.31

5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125602062
Item no.: 602.06

IH 18 Year Pack



Contents
1 x mouthpiece
1 x adult mask
1 x children's mask
1 x atomiser
1 x compressed air hose
5 x filters

Only use with IH 18

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125601218
Item no.: 601.21

Baby Mask



Contents
1 x baby mask (suitable for use from 0 to 3 years)

Only use with IH 18, IH 21, IH 26, IH 26 Kids, IH 28 Pro, IH 58, IH 58 Kids, IH 60

Medical device

Pack: 20 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125601317
Item no.: 601.31

IH 21 / IH 26 Year Pack



Contents
- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x nosepiece
- 1 x adult mask
- 1 x children's mask
- 1 x atomiser
- 1 x compressed air hose
- 10 x filters

Only use with IH 21 / IH 26

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125601287
Item no.: 601.28

IH 21 / 26 / 26 Kids / 28 Pro Nasal Douche



Contents
- 1 x nasal douche

Only use with IH 21 / 26 / 26 Kids / 28 Pro

Medical device

Pack: 20 Shipping carton: 5 x 20
EAN no.: 4211125601379
Item no.: 601.37

IH 55 Year Pack



Contents
- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x adult mask
- 1 x children's mask
- 1 x medication container with mesh atomiser

Only use with IH 55

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125602116
Item no.: 602.11

IH 24 Kids / IH 26 Kids Year Pack



Contents
- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x silicone children's mask
- 1 x silicone baby mask
- 1 x angled fitting
- 1 x atomiser
- 1 x compressed air hose
- 10 x filters

Only use with IH 24 Kids / 26 Kids

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125601195
Item no.: 601.19

NEW Q3/2023

IH 28 Pro Year Pack



Contents
- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x nosepiece
- 1 x nasal douche
- 1 x silicone adult mask
- 1 x silicone children's mask
- 1 x angled fitting
- 1 x atomiser
- 1 x compressed air hose
- 10 x filters

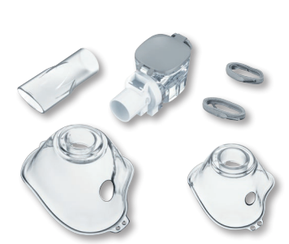
Only use with IH 28 Pro

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125603762
Item no.: 603.76

NEW Q4/2023

IH 57 Year Pack



Contents
- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x adult mask
- 1 x children's mask
- 1 x medication container with mesh atomiser

Only use with IH 57

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125601430
Item no.: 601.43

IH 58 Kids Year Pack



Contents
- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x silicone children's mask
- 1 x silicone baby mask
- 1 x angled fitting
- 1 x atomiser
- 1 x compressed air hose
- 10 x filters

Only use with IH 58 Kids

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125602185
Item no.: 602.18

IH 58 / IH 60 Year Pack



Contents
- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x nosepiece
- 1 x adult mask
- 1 x children's mask
- 1 x atomiser
- 1 x compressed air hose
- 10 x filters

Only use with IH 58 / IH 60

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125602154
Item no.: 602.15

SI 40



Steam vaporiser
- Soothing treatment during the cold and flu season
- Ultra quiet
- Nebulisation of liquids such as saline solutions and essential oils



super silent

warm steam treatment

universal mask

Respirable particles specially for the upper airways

Very easy to use

Quiet

Automatic switch-off

Short application time

Includes flexible universal mask for the mouth and nose

Can be disinfected

Steam setting can be varied for individual treatments

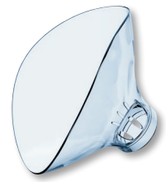
Mains operation

3-year warranty

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 4 x 2
EAN no.: 4211125601324
Item no.: 601.32

NEW Q3/2023

SI 40 Facial Sauna Mask



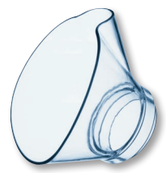
Facial sauna mask
- Flexible facial sauna mask for cosmetic facial care

Only use with SI 40

Can be disinfected

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125603854
Item no.: 603.85

SI 40 Aroma Mask



Aroma mask
- Flexible aroma mask for your mouth and nose for use during the cold and flu season

Only use with SI 40

Can be disinfected

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125601348
Item no.: 601.34

Hearing amplifiers

Small and discreet – hearing amplifiers to give you a greater zest for life.

Hearing amplifiers by Beurer are your **ideal companions** if you have restricted hearing ability. Our range offers helpful support so you can **live life to the full again**.



RIC hearing amplifiers



HA 20 Single
Ergonomic fit behind the ear



HA 50 Single
With extended frequency range



HA 55 Pair
Very clear sound, rechargeable, practical set of 2

Digital BTE hearing amplifiers



HA 80 Single



HA 80 Pair

Rechargeable hearing amplifiers as single or pair version, with 2 different hearing programmes and micro USB charger





Watch the video

+ Product info hearing amplifiers +

Tailored solutions thanks to various hearing amplifier designs.

Each design has its advantages. Choose a hearing amplifier that is right for you and live life to the full once more.



Speaker

BTE hearing amplifiers

These hearing amplifiers are worn behind the ear (BTE) and all functional components, such as the speaker, are integrated in the housing. The sound is transmitted to the ear via air conduction in the plastic tube. Popular, classic model that is comfortable to wear.

Advantage: The design is easy to use for older people.

Speaker

RIC hearing amplifiers

RIC devices are a subtype of BTE hearing amplifiers. The speaker is located directly inside the ear, which makes the sound very clear. Improved technology without transmission loss.

Advantage: Good acoustic transmission characteristics thanks to direct transmission of sound within the ear canal.

HA 20 Single	HA 50 Single	HA 55 Pair
		
Hearing amplifier	**Hearing amplifier**	**Hearing amplifier**
• Individual adjustment to size of ear canal	• Extended frequency range • Individual adjustment to size of ear canal	• Very clear sound thanks to RIC design • Rechargeable hearing amplifiers • Practical 2-piece set for amplification on both sides
 	 	 
amplifies the volume of all sounds; incl. practical storage box; 2 batteries	low-noise amplification; amplifies the volume of all sounds; incl. practical storage box; 2 batteries	clear sound; amplifies the volume of all sounds; incl. practical storage box; recharge-able
Ideal for mild and initial hearing loss to amplify sounds and noises	Ideal for mild and initial hearing loss to amplify sounds and noises	Ideal for mild and initial hearing loss to amplify sounds and noises
Ergonomic fit behind the ear	Ergonomic fit behind the ear	Ergonomic fit behind the ear
Amplifies the volume of all sounds indoors and outdoors	Amplifies the volume of all sounds indoors and outdoors	Amplifies the volume of all sounds indoors and outdoors
		Low-noise rendering
		Very clear sound thanks to RIC design
3 attachments for individual adjustment to the ear canal	3 attachments for individual adjustment to the ear canal	3 attachments each for individual adjustment to the ear canal
Frequency range: 200 – 5000 Hz	Frequency range: 100 – 6000 Hz	Frequency range: 500 – 3200 Hz
Amplifies voices and sounds by up to 40 dB	Amplifies voices and sounds by up to 40 dB	Amplifies voices and sounds by up to 53 dB
Maximum volume: 128 dB	Maximum volume: 128 dB	Maximum volume: 131 dB
Product dimensions: 40 x 40 x 12 mm	Product dimensions: 40 x 40 x 10 mm	Product dimensions: 26 x 40 x 42 mm
		Device runtime: 10 hours
Incl. 2 x 1.4V PR48 battery	Incl. 2 x 1.4V PR48 battery	With USB charger
Delivered in practical sales display	Delivered in practical sales display	
3-year warranty	3-year warranty	3-year warranty
Pack: 8 Shipping carton: 4 x 8	Pack: 8 Shipping carton: 4 x 8	Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125641061	EAN no.: 4211125641092	EAN no.: 4211125641320
Item no.: 641.06	Item no.: 641.09	Item no.: 641.32

HA 80 Single



Digital hearing amplifier
- Rechargeable hearing amplifier with replaceable battery
- Can be used for the left or right ear
- 2 different hearing programmes
- With micro USB charger







Ideal for mild to moderate hearing loss to amplify sounds and noises and increase speech intelligibility

Comfortable to wear with discreet fit behind the ear

Amplifies the volume of all sounds indoors and outdoors

4 attachments for individual adjustment to the ear canal

Incl. practical replaceable battery

Frequency range: 200 – 6700 Hz with 2 programmes for particularly high hearing precision

Amplifies voices and sounds by up to 48 dB

Maximum volume: 121 dB for low-noise rendering

Product dimensions: 30 x 35 x 41 mm

Incl. 2 replaceable lithium-ion batteries

With micro USB charger

Device runtime: 26 hours; Charging time: 2 hours

3-year warranty

Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6

EAN no.: 4211125641030

Item no.: 641.03

HA 80 Pair



Digital hearing amplifiers
- Rechargeable hearing amplifiers with replaceable batteries
- Practical 2-piece set for amplification on both sides
- 2 different hearing programmes
- With micro USB charger







Ideal for mild to moderate hearing loss to amplify sounds and noises and increase speech intelligibility

Comfortable to wear with discreet fit behind the ear

Amplifies the volume of all sounds indoors and outdoors

4 attachments each for individual adjustment to the ear canal

Incl. practical replaceable batteries

Frequency range: 200 – 6700 Hz with 2 programmes for particularly high hearing precision

Amplifies voices and sounds by up to 48 dB

Maximum volume: 121 dB for low-noise rendering

Product dimensions: 30 x 35 x 41 mm

Incl. 4 replaceable lithium-ion batteries

With micro USB charger

Device runtime: 26 hours; Charging time: 2 hours

3-year warranty

Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6

EAN no.: 4211125641184

Item no.: 641.18

Drying Capsules



Drying capsules
- Can be used with HA 55 Pair/HA 60 Pair/ HA 80 Single/HA 80 Pair/HA 85 Pair

For drying the hearing amplifiers after wearing

With colour indicator for when the end of the drying capacity has been reached

8 pieces

Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6

EAN no.: 4211125641153

Item no.: 641.15

Earwax Guards



Earwax guards
- Can be used with HA 60 Pair and HA 85 Pair

For optimum care of ITE and RIC hearing amplifiers

Extends device service life

32 earwax guards on sticks in practical storage boxes

4 storage boxes per pack

Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6

EAN no.: 4211125641160

Item no.: 641.16

+ Product info hearing amplifiers +

Important! Caring for your hearing amplifiers properly.

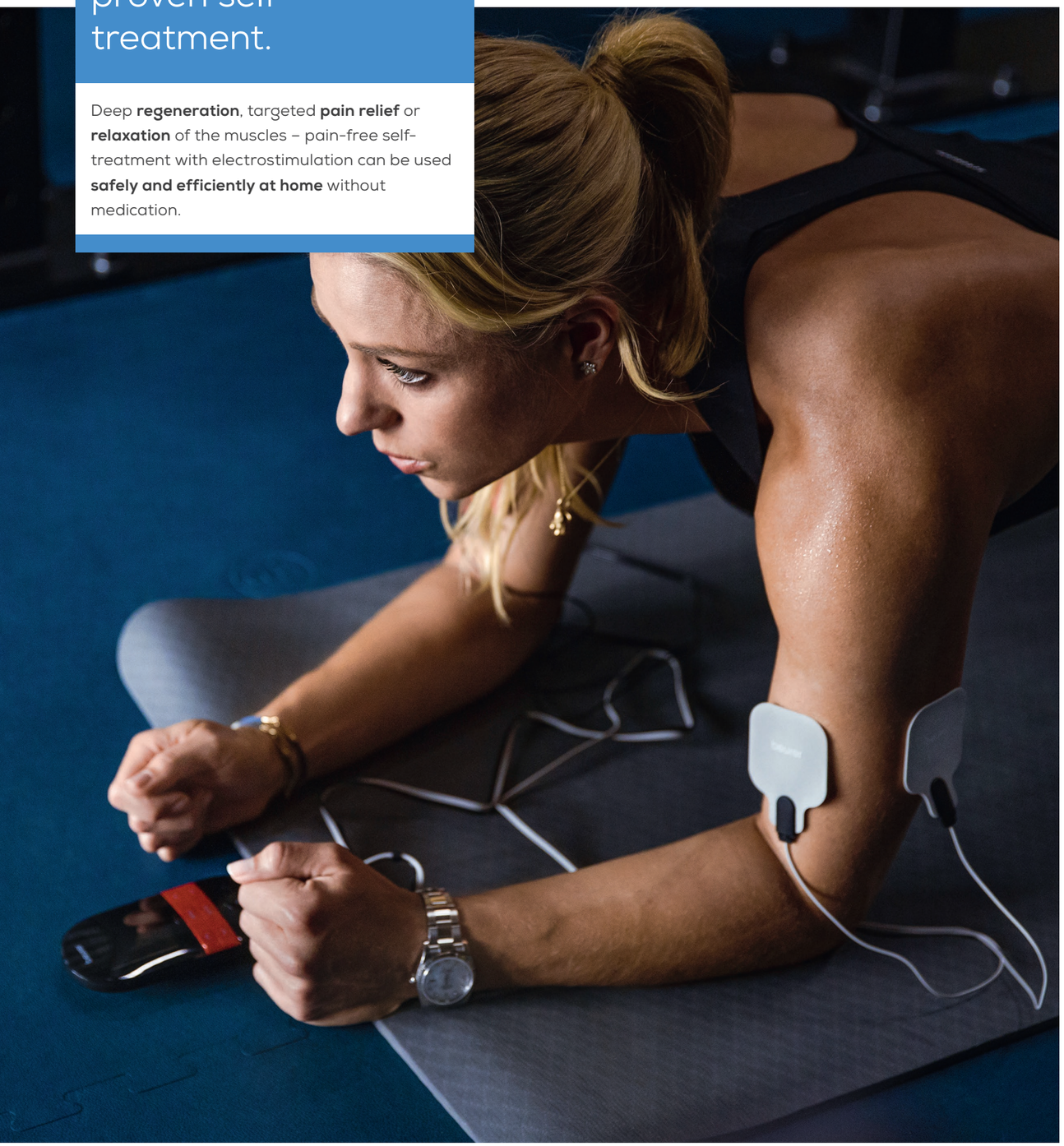
Caring for your hearing amplifiers is important to ensure you **get the most out of them** for as long as possible. Beurer offers the right type of care for all of the different designs.



TENS/EMS electrostimulation

Electrostimulation – proven self-treatment.

Deep **regeneration**, targeted **pain relief** or **relaxation** of the muscles – pain-free self-treatment with electrostimulation can be used **safely and efficiently at home** without medication.



Digital TENS/EMS devices



EM 70 Wireless
Item no.: 648.21



EM 80 3-in-1
Item no.: 662.00



EM 49
Item no.: 662.05



EM 59 Heat
Item no.: 646.63

Knee/elbow TENS device



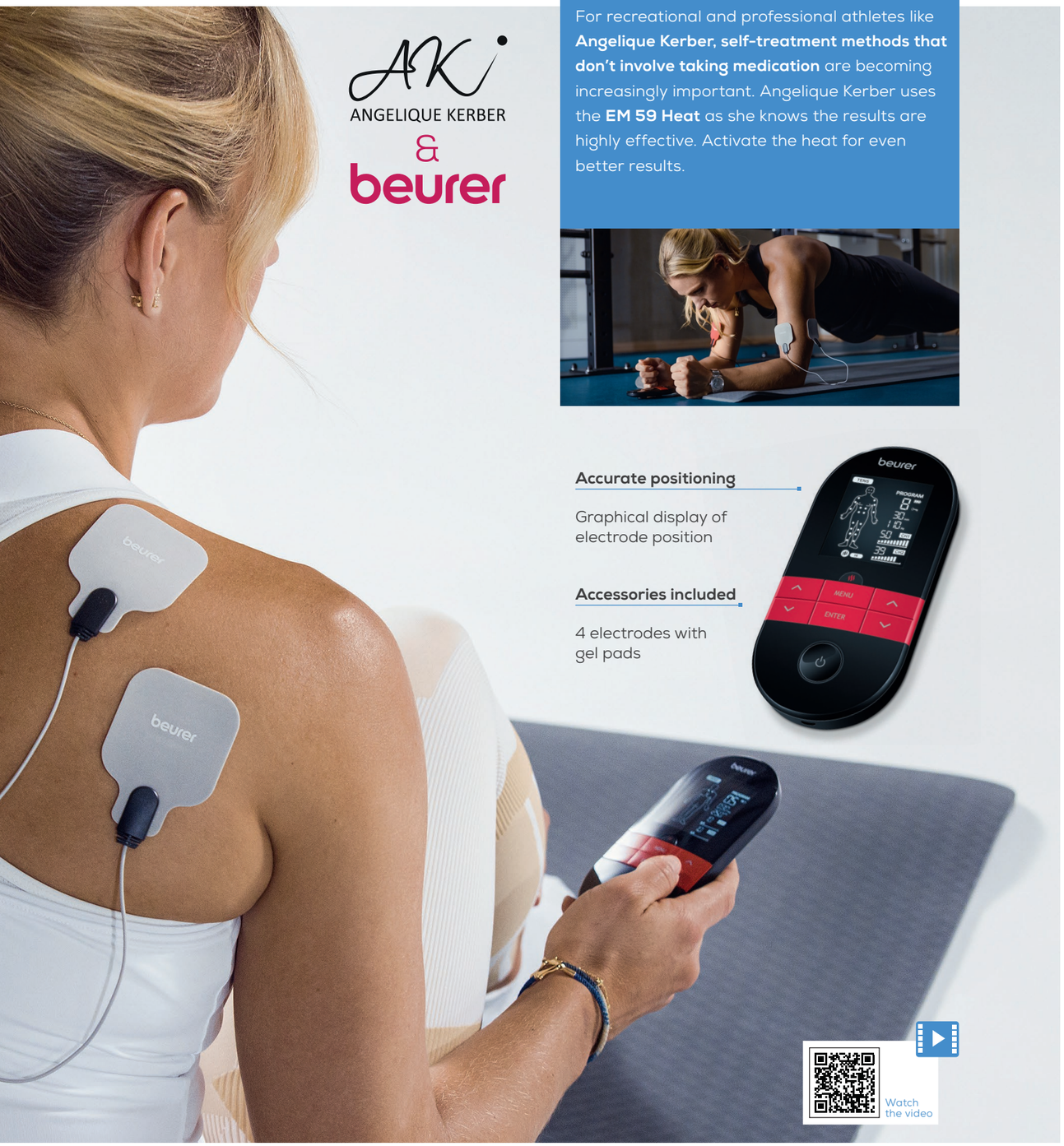
EM 29 2-in-1
Item no.: 647.01



PAIN free

drug free





Proven self-treatment – pain relief with electrostimulation.

For recreational and professional athletes like **Angelique Kerber, self-treatment methods that don't involve taking medication** are becoming increasingly important. Angelique Kerber uses the **EM 59 Heat** as she knows the results are highly effective. Activate the heat for even better results.



PAINfree

PAINfree

Soothing pain relief without medication.

Electrostimulation. What is it all about?

In a nutshell: Help and support without side effects. The operating principle of electrostimulation is based on the imitation of impulses in our bodies, which are transferred through the skin to nerve and muscle fibres via electrodes.



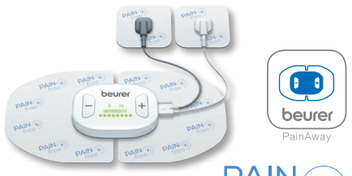
Pain relief, muscle stimulation and relaxation.

Whether for **relieving back and joint pain**, **supporting your muscle-building training programme** or simply **recovering after doing sports** – electrostimulation is versatile and can be used as a form of self-therapy at home.

Beurer offers different versions of TENS, EMS and TENS/EMS combination devices for every need.

TENS / EMS

EM 70 Wireless



Digital TENS/EMS device with remote control
- Pain therapy (TENS)
- Muscle stimulation (EMS)
- Relaxation and massage (EMS)
- Incl. remote control unit
- Incl. electrode expansion





4 self-adhesive gel electrodes incl.
1 large electrode: 190 x 95 mm
1 medium electrode: 110 x 75 mm
2 small electrodes: 50 x 50 mm

1 adjustable channel
19 pre-programmed applications
Program selection via remote control
Option for expansion with 2 small gel pads + connection cable included
Adjustable intensity via device and remote control
Countdown timer
Safety switch-off
Medical device

Storage bag
Incl. rechargeable battery (250 mAh)
Incl. USB charging cable
"beurer PainAway" app available for free download. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125648213
Item no.: 648.21

+ Product info EM 70 +

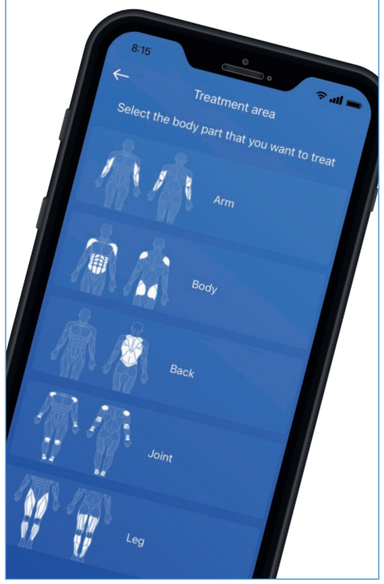
Includes free app and remote control.

With four electrodes in three different sizes and a detachable remote control, which can be flexibly placed onto the two larger electrodes.





Including the "beurer PainAway" app for safe self-treatment at home.



EM 70 Wireless Electrodes



EM 70 Wireless replacement set
- For use with EM 70 Wireless

2 large pads: 190 x 95 mm
2 medium pads: 110 x 75 mm
4 small pads: 50 x 50 mm

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125648220
Item no.: 648.22

EM 59 Heat Gel Pads



8 gel pads
- For use with EM 59 Heat

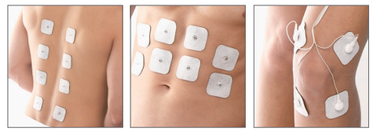
Size: 45 x 45 mm
8 self-adhesive gel pads

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125646554
Item no.: 646.55

EM 80 3-in-1



Digital TENS/EMS device
- Pain therapy (TENS)
- Muscle stimulation (EMS)
- Relaxation and massage (EMS)
- 8 electrodes and 4 separately adjustable channels





Self-adhesive gel electrodes
8 included (45 x 45 mm)

4 separately adjustable channels
30 pre-programmed applications
20 customisable programs: Programmable frequency, pulse width, on/off time

Adjustable intensity
Countdown timer
Safety switch-off
Medical device
Doctor's function[1)]
Storage bag
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AA batteries

5-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 6 x 2
EAN no.: 4211125662004
Item no.: 662.00

Electrodes 45 x 45 mm



Small electrodes
- For use with EM 40, EM 41, EM 41.1, EM 49, EM 80

Size: 45 x 45 mm
8 pieces
Self-adhesive gel electrodes

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 30 x 5
EAN no.: 4211125661021
Item no.: 661.02

Electrodes 50 x 100 mm



Large electrodes
- For use with EM 40, EM 41, EM 41.1, EM 49, EM 80

Size: 50 x 100 mm
4 pieces
Self-adhesive gel electrodes

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 30 x 5
EAN no.: 4211125661014
Item no.: 661.01



medical

[1)] For perfect coordination with your personal treatment programme

EM 29 2-in-1



PAIN free

Knee/elbow TENS device
- Pain therapy (TENS)
- For alleviating knee/elbow pain
- Wear-free water contact electrodes, easy to use





TENS technology · 4 training programs · countdown function · adjustable intensity · safe application · water contact electrodes 2x · arm & leg size 25–70 cm

2 wear-free contact electrodes made from conductive carbon material
No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
Universal cuff for knee and elbow (adjustable with hook-and-loop fastener)
Snug fit, ergonomic shape
Arm/thigh circumference: Approx. 25 – 70 cm
4 pre-programmed applications
Operating element with LCD display and practical belt clip
Adjustable intensity
Countdown timer
Safety switch-off
Cuff can be washed by hand
Medical device
Low battery indicator
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries
5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 6 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125647018
Item no.: 647.01

EM 49



PAIN free

Digital TENS/EMS device
- Pain therapy (TENS)
- Muscle stimulation (EMS)
- Relaxation and massage (EMS)
- Electrode positioning indicator

TENS technology · EMS technology · impulse massage · 4 electrodes · 2 channels CH1 · 70 training programs · doctor's function · safe application

Self-adhesive gel electrodes 4 included (45 x 45 mm)
2 separately adjustable channels
64 pre-programmed applications
6 customisable programs: Programmable frequency, pulse width, on/off time
Adjustable intensity
Countdown timer
Safety switch-off
Doctor's function[1)]
Medical device
Inverse LCD display with blue backlight
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125662059
Item no.: 662.05

+ Product info EM 49 +

Targeted stimulation – the perfect combination.

TENS, EMS and relaxation massages combined in one device. With the **Beurer EM 49,** you can benefit from targeted relief. **Effective and safe.**

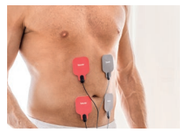


EM 59 Heat



PAIN free

Digital TENS/EMS device with heat function
- Pain therapy (TENS)
- Muscle stimulation (EMS)
- Heat function
- Relaxation and massage (EMS)
- Electrode positioning indicator
- Rechargeable battery



heat function · TENS technology · EMS technology · impulse massage · 4 electrodes · 2 channels CH1 · 70 programs · doctor's function · safe application

4 electrodes with gel pads
4 gel pads included (45 x 45 mm)
2 heat settings: Low and high
3 usage options: TENS/EMS + heat, TENS/EMS only, heat only
2 separately adjustable channels
64 pre-programmed applications
6 customisable programs: Programmable frequency, pulse width, on/off time
Adjustable intensity
Countdown timer
Safety switch-off
Doctor's function[1)]
Medical device
Inverse LCD with backlight
Incl. rechargeable battery (2000 mAh)
Incl. USB charging cable
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125646639
Item no.: 646.63

+ Product info EM 59 +

Pain relief, heat, relaxation & massage.

With the **EM 59 Heat combination device,** you can benefit from TENS, EMS, and relaxation massages to target **different areas** of your body. The product offers a variety of programs and intensity levels, with optional heat to compliment your treatment. The rechargeable battery lasts for up to 6x 20-min. applications, any time, anywhere.
Angelique Kerber knows what's good for her body.



medical

[1)] For perfect coordination with your personal treatment programme

EM 50 Menstrual Relax



Period pain reliever
- Relieves menstrual pain, even with endometriosis (confirmed pain relief)[1]
- Combination of heat and electrical nerve stimulation (TENS)
- Heat and TENS can be applied separately
- Rechargeable battery





TENS technology

adjustable intensity

heat function

reddot winner 2020

1 heat program, 15 TENS intensity levels
Incl. 2 replaceable gel pads

LEDs for displaying the set function
LED for indicating when battery is low
Snug fit, ergonomic shape
Intensity is individually adjustable
Automatic switch-off after 20 minutes
Up to 6 applications per battery charge (6 x 20 min)

Medical device

Incl. rechargeable battery (320 mAh)
Incl. USB cable

5-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 12 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125648541
Item no.: 648.54

EM 50 Gel Pads



6 gel pads
- For use with EM 50 Menstrual Relax

Size: 50 x 56 mm
6 self-adhesive gel pads

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125648497
Item no.: 648.49

OT 20



Ovulation thermometer
- Display to 2 decimal places
- Use with the "Ovy" app for natural cycle tracking by manually entering temperature





calculate cycle

water proof

auto off

1 memory

Measuring time approx. 3 min. (recommended measuring time in line with NFP)
Contact-measurement technology
Suitable for oral & vaginal measurements

Flexible measuring tip
Waterproof (IP 27)
Can be disinfected
Measurement accuracy: ±0.05°C at 35.00-38.00°C (ambient temperature 18.00 - 28.00°C)
In remaining measurement range: ± 0.1°C
1 memory space
Automatic switch-off
Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device
With protective cap
Incl. 1 x 1.5V LR41 battery
"Ovy" app compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher

5-year warranty
Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 18 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125791384
Item no.: 791.38

OT 30 *Bluetooth*®



Ovulation thermometer
- Display to 2 decimal places
- Use with the "Ovy" app for natural cycle monitoring
- Transfer of measurement results directly to the app via *Bluetooth*®





calculate cycle

water proof

auto off

30 memory

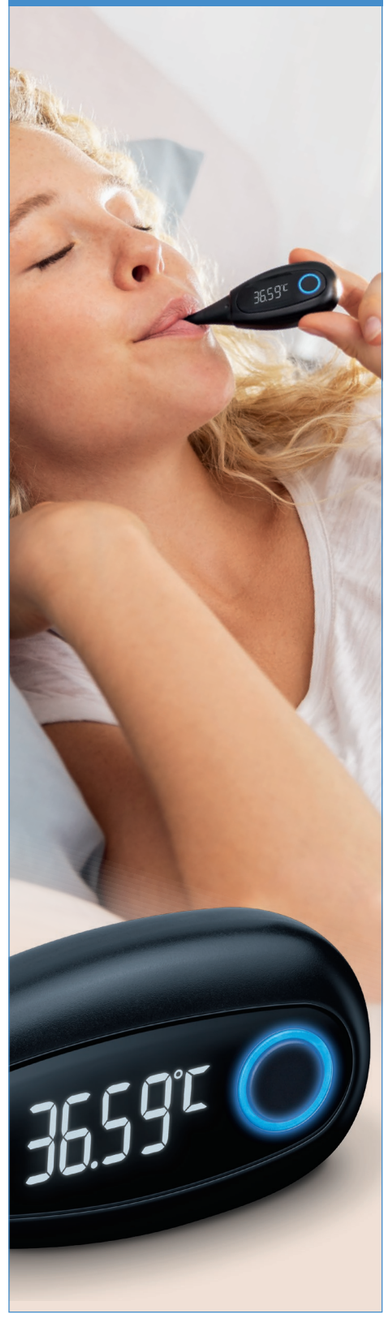
Measuring time approx. 3 min. (recommended measuring time in line with NFP)
Contact-measurement technology
Suitable for oral & vaginal measurements
Data transferred via *Bluetooth*®
LED ring for displaying measurement and data transfer
Flexible measuring tip
Waterproof (IP 64)
Can be disinfected
Measurement accuracy: ±0.05°C at 35.00-38.00°C (ambient temperature 18.00 - 28.00°C)
In remaining measurement range: ± 0.1°C
30 memory spaces
Automatic switch-off
Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device
With protective cap
Incl. 1 x 3V CR 2032 lithium battery
Complete range of uses only available with the "Ovy" app. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher

5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 12 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125791063
Item no.: 791.06

+ Product info OT 30 +

Simple and easy to use

Easy and natural contraception and family planning:
1. **Wake up and take your temperature**
2. **Transfer the temperature measurement to the app via *Bluetooth*®**
3. **Identify fertile and non-fertile days**



OT 80



Personal fertility set
- Measurement and independent evaluation of the 2 most important fertility hormones
- Individual prediction of up to 8 fertile days
- Clear evaluation and overview in the "Pearl Fertility" app





fertility hormones 2

person-alized hor-mone profile

99 % accuracy[1]

30 x hormone test strips

2 x pregnancy tests

Independent measurement of the 2 most important fertility hormones (FSH and LH) from your urine
Step-by-step instructions in the "Pearl Fertility" app
Fast and simple evaluation via the "Pearl Fertility" app
Display of personal hormone profile
Calculated prediction for future cycles
Reliable, even if cycles are irregular[2]

Incl. 15 FSH and 15 LH test strips
Incl. 2 pregnancy tests
Incl. reusable strip holder
Medical device
Can be kept for 36 months

"Pearl Fertility" app available for free
Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher
Pack (online): 12 Shipping carton.: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125791025
Item no.: 791.02
Pack (retail): 6 Shipping carton: 8 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125791223
Item no.: 791.22

[1] Observational study with 59 female patients by Institut Prof. Kurscheid on the effectiveness of the Beurer EM 50 in the reduction of primary dysmenorrhoea (PD)-associated menstrual pain; Reduction of menstrual pain by the medical device "Beurer EM 50"- observational study (ReduSchmerz): Institut Dr Kurscheid (dr-kurscheid.de)

[1] If LH and FSH hormones are detected using the test strips [2] The kit is designed to cover cycles between 21 and 35 days long. Longer cycles may require an additional kit. If you suffer from any conditions, especially those that affect your natural hormone balance or cycle, please consult your doctor before using the kit.

Insect bite healers

24/7 relief for insect bites and stings.

The risk of annoying mosquito and other insect bites and stings often peaks at sunset. The new **Beurer BR 90 Insect Bite Healer** has an **optional bright light**, so that the **soothing effect of heat** can be used even in the dark.

DAY & NIGHT





Targeted warmth

Can help stop itching and swelling

2 treatment times

For sensitive and normal skin

Optional light

Precise application even at twilight or in darkness

Quick and easy

Simply switch on and start the treatment – quick-heating ceramic hot plate

NEW

Insect Bite Healer BR 90

- Treat insect bites and stings – can help prevent itching and swelling



WITHOUT CHEMICALS.

Natural application without chemical additives is also safe for pregnant women.

NEW

Insect Bite Healer BR 10

- Treat insect bites and stings – can help prevent itching and swelling
- 3-second programme – also for sensitive skin

Practical with carabiner hook

Small, compact and always with you – for everyday use, when travelling and on the go

BR 10

NEW



Insect bite healer
- For treating insect bites and stings
- Can help stop itching and swelling
- Extra-small design with carabiner hook
- Always with you and ready to use – the companion for everyday use, when travelling and when exercising



Ceramic hot plate



No chemicals – uses only heat, meaning it can also be used by pregnant women

The heat helps to accelerate healing

3-second program – also for sensitive skin

Quick-heating ceramic hot plate

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

Medical device

Size: 8.6 x 3.5 x 2.5 cm

5-year warranty

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 2 x 12

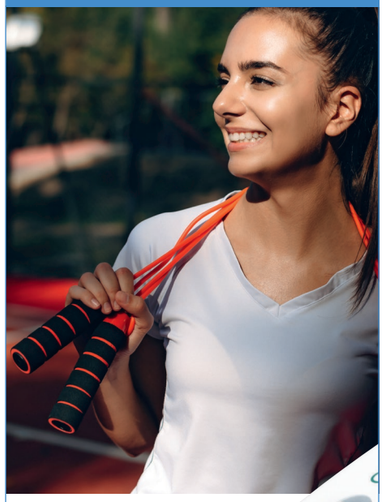
EAN no.: 4211125603182

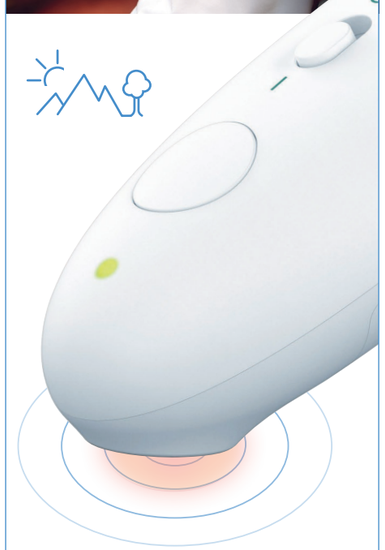
Item no.: 603.18

+ Product info BR 10 +

Small, compact and always with you.

The **BR 10 Insect Bite Healer from Beurer is an indispensable part of everyday life, when exercising and when travelling.** The **handy size** fits in any bag, and thanks to the carabiner hook, it can also be attached to clothing or to a backpack/bag.





Attachment

Always at hand thanks to the carabiner hook





BR 60



Insect bite healer
- For treating insect bites and stings
- No chemicals – uses only heat, meaning it can also be used by pregnant women
- Can help stop itching and swelling



Ceramic hot plate



Itching and swelling can be alleviated by the targeted effect of heat on the affected area.

2 different programmes:
Programme 1 (3s):
For initial use and persons with sensitive skin
Programme 2 (6s):
For regular use

Quick-heating ceramic hot plate

Modern, practical design

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

Medical device

Size: 9.8 x 3.5 x 1.9 cm

5-year warranty

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 2 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125606176

Item no.: 606.17

+ Product info BR 60 +

Wave goodbye to itching!

Mosquitoes, horseflies and wasps are unwelcome guests when swimming, barbecuing or exercising in the summer months. Preventing insect bites and stings by natural means isn't easy.

That's why we have developed the **BR 60 Insect Bite Healer** – with no chemical additives. **The must-have for children[1] and adults at home and on the move.**

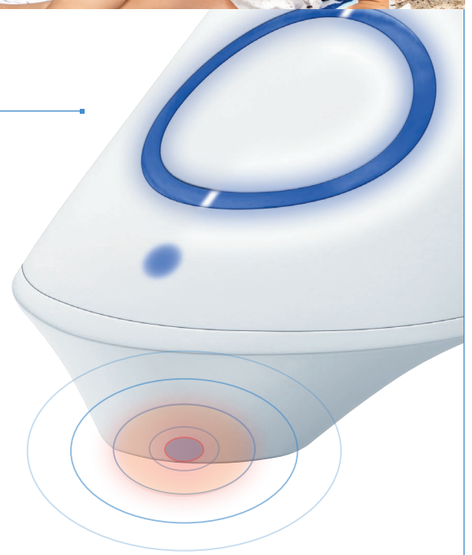


Quick-heating

Can help stop itching and swelling

2 programmes

For sensitive and normal skin



You don't have to put up with itching and swelling. Itching and swelling can be alleviated by the targeted effect of heat on the affected area; it is often noted that the area heals more comfortably.



BR 90

NEW



Insect bite healer
- For treating insect bites and stings
- Can help stop itching and swelling
- With practical, optional light for precise treatment, even in the dark



Ceramic hot plate



No chemicals – uses only heat, meaning it can also be used by pregnant women

The heat helps to accelerate healing

2 different programmes:
1: For initial use and persons with sensitive skin
2: For regular use

Quick-heating ceramic hot plate

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

Medical device

Size: 10.1 x 3.6 x 2.0 cm

5-year warranty

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 2 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125607340

Item no.: 607.34

[1] Suitable for children from 3 years of age (self-application from 12 years of age)

Face masks

Thinking of others is easy with face masks.

During the pandemic or during cold season – the **medical type IIR face mask** from Beurer offers reliable protection for those around you. Its **high-level filtering** works reliably at home with your family, in the office, when travelling and whenever you're in the company of others.



High-level filtering

Efficient 3-layer filter system

Made in Europe

High quality due to in-house production in Europe

Available

Fast delivery times with the highest level of production diligence



Latex-free

Soft elastic bands



Medical Face Mask MM 15

- Protects those around you against droplets and various micro-organisms
- Efficient 3-layer filter system for high-level filtering
- Product classification according to EN 14683[1)] type IIR

Medical face mask type IIR

- Certified class I medical device
- To protect others
- Masks produced in-house in Europe
- Fast delivery times, top quality
- Highest product classification type IIR (EN 14683:2019+AC:2019) with 98% filter efficiency for bacteria (BFE)
- Single-use mask – only to be used once

Type IIR | Protects others | Skin friendly | Filter efficiency for bacteria ≥ 98%





Made in Europe

since 1919 German QUALITY

1) :2019+AC:2019

MM 15 – Blue



Medical face mask type IIR
- Masks produced in-house
- Comfortable to wear and provides high protection
- Protects you and those around you from droplets and various micro-organisms
- Product classification according to EN 14683:2019+AC:2019 – type IIR
- Filter efficiency for bacteria (BFE) ≥ 98%

protects your surroundings · skin-friendly · type IIR · Safe 3-layer technology

Barrier against droplets and different micro-organisms in the air
Heat absorbent – leaves behind a dry, pleasant feeling on the skin
Skin-friendly product made of particularly soft non-woven fabric
Soft elastic straps (latex-free) for fixing behind the ears
Integrated nose clip
Single-use mask
Not sterile
Medical device – CE certified
Can be kept for 5 years
Product classification according to EN 14683[1] type IIR
Tested by the Hohenstein Institute
Fibreglass-free and nickel-free
MM 15 – Blue, 10 pcs Shipping carton: 100 EAN no.: 4211125678500 Item no.: 678.50
MM 15 – Blue, 20 pcs Shipping carton: 100 EAN no.: 4211125678517 Item no.: 678.51
MM 15 – Blue, 50 pcs Shipping carton: 40 EAN no.: 4211125678524 Item no.: 678.52

MM 15 – Grey



Medical face mask type IIR
- Masks produced in-house
- Comfortable to wear and provides high protection
- Protects you and those around you from droplets and various micro-organisms
- Product classification according to EN 14683:2019+AC:2019 – type IIR
- Filter efficiency for bacteria (BFE) ≥ 98%

protects your surroundings · skin-friendly · type IIR · Safe 3-layer technology

Barrier against droplets and different micro-organisms in the air
Heat absorbent – leaves behind a dry, pleasant feeling on the skin
Skin-friendly product made of particularly soft non-woven fabric
Soft elastic straps (latex-free) for fixing behind the ears
Integrated nose clip
Single-use mask
Not sterile
Medical device – CE certified
Can be kept for 5 years
Product classification according to EN 14683[1] type IIR
Tested by the Hohenstein Institute
Fibreglass-free and nickel-free
MM 15 – Grey, 10 pcs Shipping carton: 100 EAN no.: 4211125678654 Item no.: 678.65
MM 15 – Grey, 20 pcs Shipping carton: 100 EAN no.: 4211125678616 Item no.: 678.61

MM 15 – Pink



Medical face mask type IIR
- Masks produced in-house
- Comfortable to wear and provides high protection
- Protects you and those around you from droplets and various micro-organisms
- Product classification according to EN 14683:2019+AC:2019 – type IIR
- Filter efficiency for bacteria (BFE) ≥ 98%

protects your surroundings · skin-friendly · type IIR · Safe 3-layer technology

Barrier against droplets and different micro-organisms in the air
Heat absorbent – leaves behind a dry, pleasant feeling on the skin
Skin-friendly product made of particularly soft non-woven fabric
Soft elastic straps (latex-free) for fixing behind the ears
Integrated nose clip
Single-use mask
Not sterile
Medical device – CE certified
Can be kept for 5 years
Product classification according to EN 14683[1] type IIR
Tested by the Hohenstein Institute
Fibreglass-free and nickel-free
MM 15 – Pink, 10 pcs Shipping carton: 100 EAN no.: 4211125678647 Item no.: 678.64
MM 15 – Pink, 20 pcs Shipping carton: 100 EAN no.: 4211125678609 Item no.: 678.60

[1] :2019+AC:2019

+ Product info MM 15 +

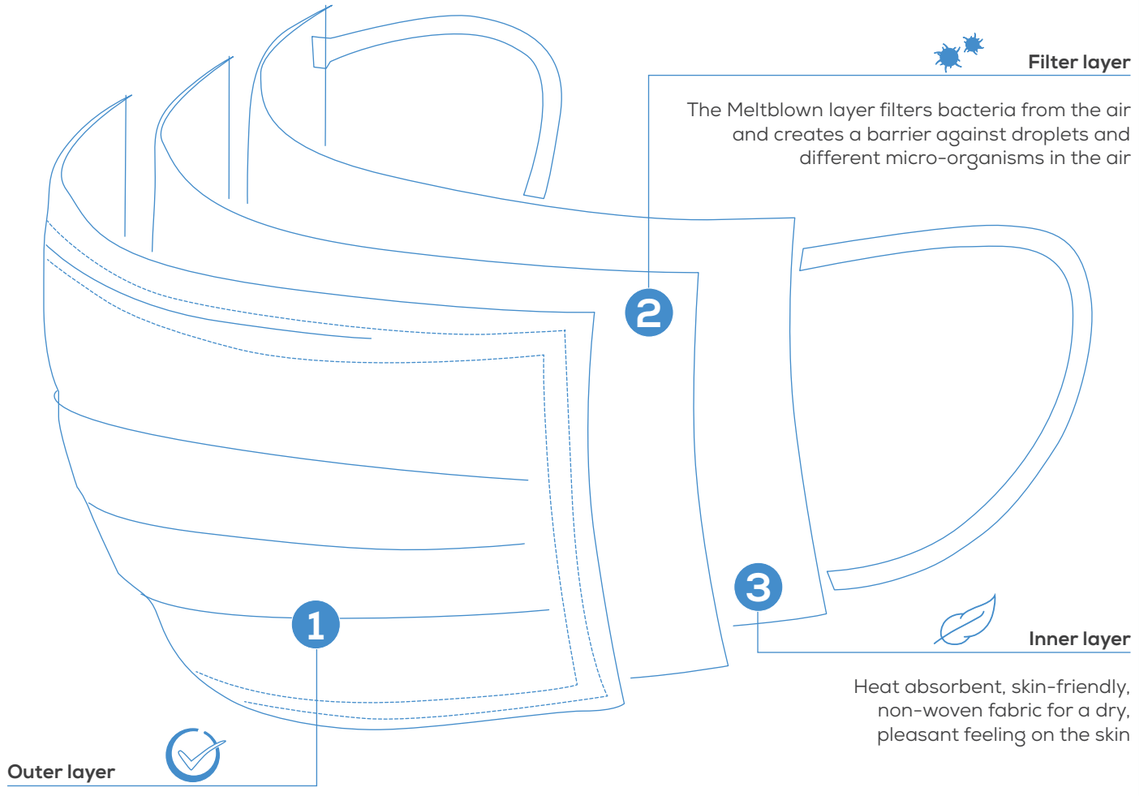
Reliable protection for others: Medical face mask type IIR.

Type IIR masks protect people around the wearer against droplets that are dispersed when talking or exhaling.

- **Certified class I medical device**
- **To protect others**
- **Masks produced in-house in Europe**
- **Fast delivery times, top quality**
- **Highest product classification type IIR (EN 14683:2019+AC:2019) with ≥ 98% filter efficiency for bacteria (BFE)**
- **Single-use mask – only to be used once**



Bacterial filtration efficiency (BFE): ≥ 98% for bacteria in exhaled air.



How to use your mask correctly:



Emergency products

Provide first aid – safely and quickly.

Most people only have basic knowledge of first aid which can create a great deal of uncertainty about doing something wrong in an emergency. The **LifePad® helps first aiders** to react correctly in an emergency that requires **cardiac massage** until the emergency services arrive. **Confidently providing first aid immediately – we have the solution.**

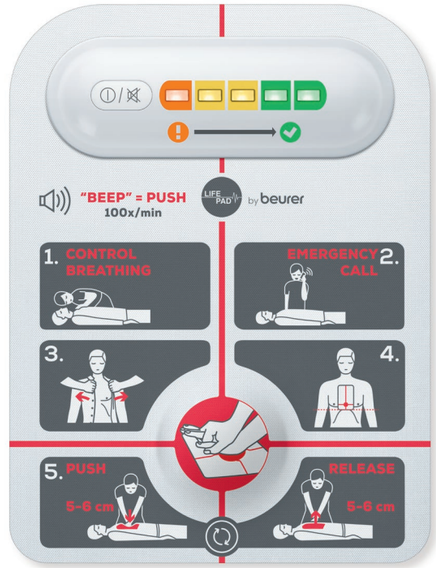


Acoustic signal

Sets the optimum frequency of 100 beats/minute

Correct positioning

Raised pressure sensor acts as a surface for the hands and shows the correct position during resuscitation

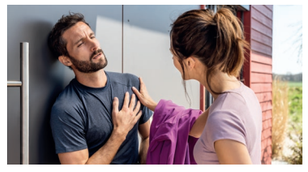


Optimum compression pressure

Coloured LEDs provide visual feedback for the optimum compression pressure

Simple and intuitive

Step-by-step instructions presented in graphic form







Safe resuscitation

The **LifePad®** guides you and helps you to perform the right steps properly. Thanks to the flexible material, **it adapts to the shape of the body** and can be used **in people aged 12 and over.** The device can **also be used in combination with a defibrillator** (acoustic signal can be switched off for this).

In cooperation with the Björn Steiger Foundation

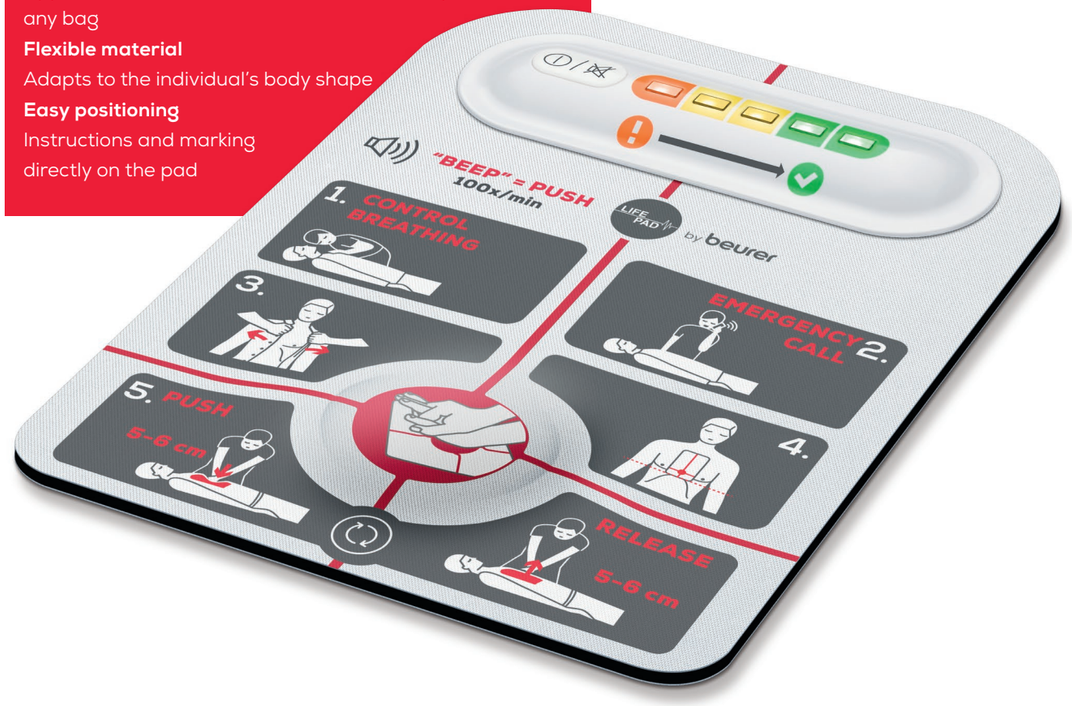
"In an emergency, minutes or even seconds are often crucial. In Germany alone, thousands of lives could be saved every year if more people were to perform a cardiac massage immediately in an emergency. The 'LifePad®' is a useful aid during resuscitation and is extremely easy to use."

Muresh Thevarasa (Training Manager for First Aid Courses at the Björn Steiger Foundation)

BJÖRN STEIGER STIFTUNG

The benefits at a glance:

Step-by-step resuscitation instructions
Easy to use; no prior knowledge required
Visual and acoustic feedback system
For optimum compression pressure and frequency
Compact design
Approx. DIN A5 format (21 x 16 cm) – it is easy to store in any bag
Flexible material
Adapts to the individual's body shape
Easy positioning
Instructions and marking directly on the pad



Step-by-step resuscitation instructions



Check for consciousness and breathing



Call the emergency services



Expose upper body



Position LifePad® (pull the battery strip to switch on)



Perform the compression

Release the chest again

Repeat steps 5 and 6 at the acoustic signal rhythm (sound = press) to ensure a frequency of 100 compressions per minute.

Perform cardiac massage until there are clear signs of life again or until the emergency services take over.

Further product information on the LifePad®



The LifePad® by beurer: By your side in an emergency

Nobody wants to be in a situation where they have to provide first aid in the event of cardiac arrest. The fear of doing something wrong is huge. The LifePad® by beurer takes these concerns away and supports you, step by step, if resuscitation is necessary before the emergency services arrive.

The instructions are directly on the pad and will guide you through the correct actions. The feedback system provides simple and intuitive information about the compression pressure and frequency with light and sound signals.

Practical: The LifePad® by beurer is lightweight, compact and always with you.







LifePad®



LifePad® by beurer
- Step-by-step instructions guide the user through the correct actions
- Acoustic and visual feedback system for compression pressure and frequency
- Patented technology[1)]

acoustic signal | visual feedback | easy positioning

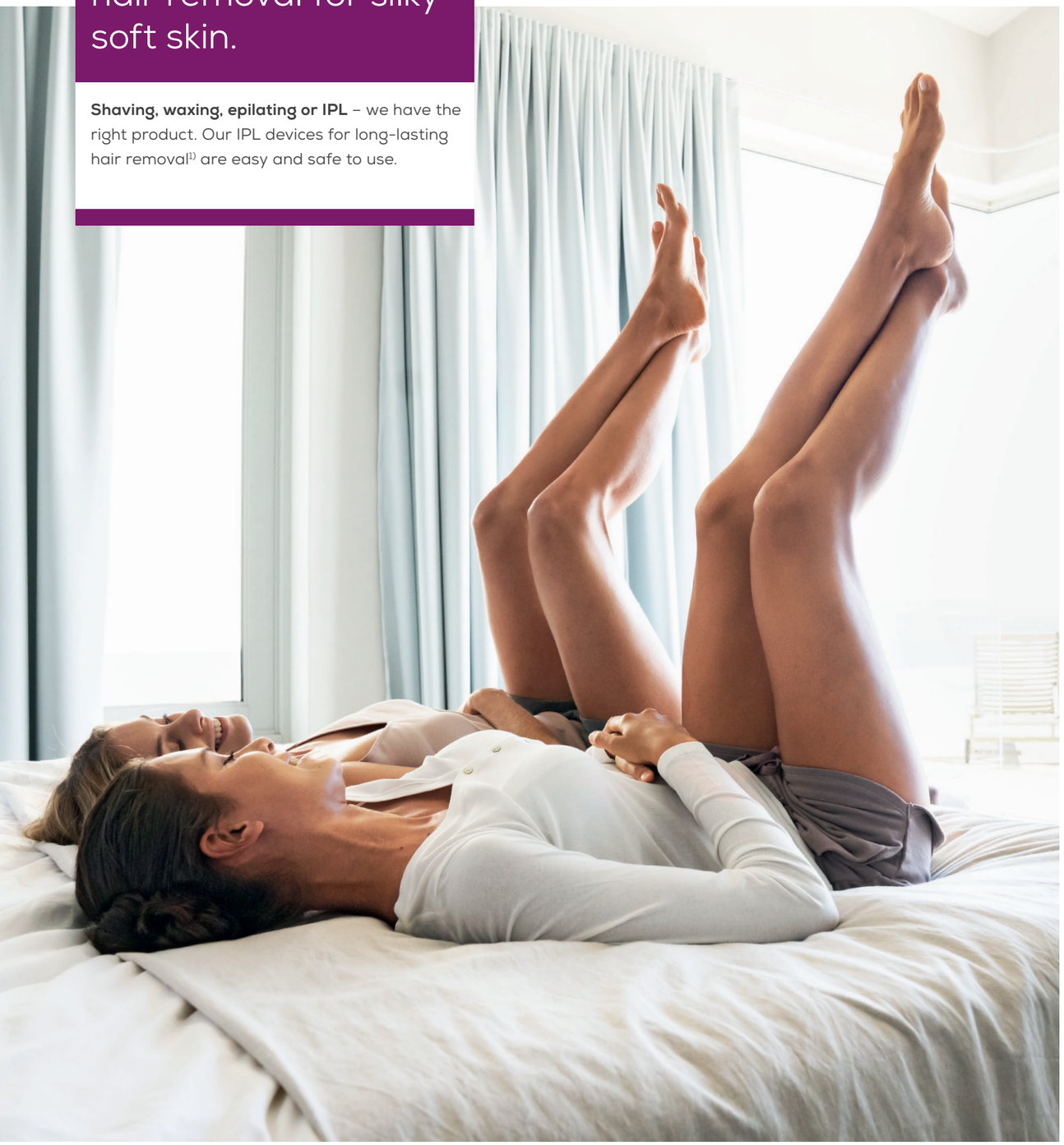
Acoustic signal for giving the compression frequency of 100 beats/minute
Visual feedback through coloured LEDs to ensure the correct compression pressure
Easy positioning thanks to instructions and marking directly on the pad
Surface on which to place the hands helps with correct positioning
Portable and easy to store thanks to its compact dimensions
Flexible material adapts to the individual's body shape
Can be used in combination with a defibrillator (sound can be switched off)
For use by and on persons aged 12 and over
Single-use product
Medical device (Class I)
Splash-proof according to IP44
1 x CR2032 button battery for power supply
5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
EAN no.: neutral version: 4211125100360
Item no.: neutral version 100.36
EAN no.: "112" version: 4211125653026
Item no.: "112" version: 653.02

[1)] EP3302395

Hair removal

Gentle & reliable – hair removal for silky soft skin.

Shaving, waxing, epilating or IPL – we have the right product. Our IPL devices for long-lasting hair removal[1)] are easy and safe to use.



Shaving and epilating – SatinSkin



HL 16
Item no.: 576.12



HL 36
Item no.: 576.13



HL 76
Item no.: 576.14

Warm wax hair removal



HL 40
Item no.: 577.00

IPL long-lasting hair removal



IPL 10000+ SalonPro System
Item no.: 576.09



IPL Velvet Skin Pro 8500
Item no.: 575.13



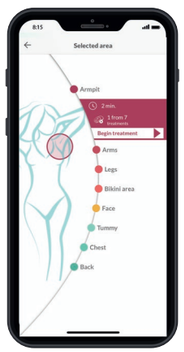
IPL Pure Skin Pro 5500
Item no.: 575.14



IPL Velvet Skin Pro 8800
Item no.: 575.01



IPL Pure Skin Pro 5800
Item no.: 575.00







PEACE OF MIND.

Innovative and smart: The **"beurer MyIPL" app** supports you with your IPL treatments.

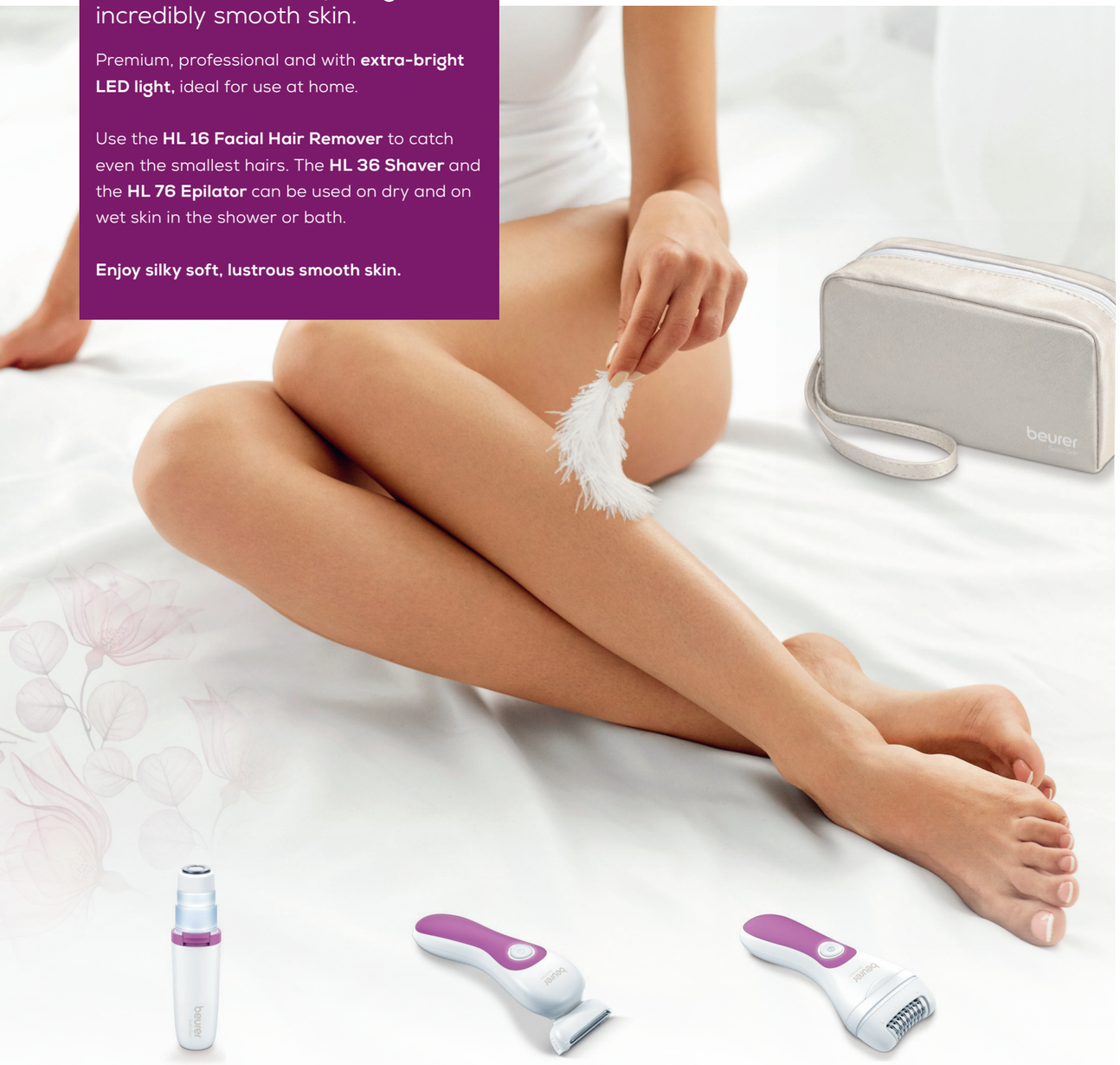
[1)] Long-lasting results over several months

SatinSkin – the LadyRange for incredibly smooth skin.

Premium, professional and with **extra-bright LED light,** ideal for use at home.

Use the **HL 16 Facial Hair Remover** to catch even the smallest hairs. The **HL 36 Shaver** and the **HL 76 Epilator** can be used on dry and on wet skin in the shower or bath.

Enjoy silky soft, lustrous smooth skin.



Facial Hair Remover HL 16

· For gentle facial hair removal

Shaver HL 36

· For silky smooth skin

Epilator HL 76

· Thorough epilation for long-lasting smooth skin

Shaving or epilating – both methods have their advantages.

The **HL 36 Shaver** will quickly and easily give you silky-soft and supple skin.

And when your holiday is just around the corner, **long-lasting, thorough epilation with the HL 76** is the ideal choice.





PRO shaving – quick and easy

- Various attachments make for perfect shaving on your legs, bikini line and armpits
- Quick and convenient for smooth skin
- The perfect choice for people with very sensitive skin
- Gentle and quick method, even when you're on the go

PRO epilation – hair removed at the root

- Various attachments make epilation perfect for all areas of the body
- Thorough hair removal with super smooth results
- The tips of the hair regrow thinner and hair appears finer
- Long-lasting smooth skin for up to 4 weeks



Shaver HL 36

Epilator HL 76

IPL Pure Skin Pro 5500



Long-lasting hair removal[6]
- Compact device for long-lasting hair removal[6]
- Practical design – perfect for treating small and hard-to-reach areas of the body
- Skin tolerance dermatologically approved[1]
- With integrated "Auto Flash" mode for convenient application
- 3.1 cm² light surface for precise application
- Up to 200,000 light pulses



light impulses up to 200.000 · auto-flash mode · safe skin sensor · compact size · dermatologisch bestätigt

State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal

IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair regrowth

Up to 50% hair reduction after just 3 to 4 treatments

Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor

Integrated UV filter

3 power levels

For the face[5], arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach

Around just 20 min. to treat the entire body[3]

Integrated "Auto Flash" mode for quick and convenient application

Not suitable for dark skin tones and particularly light/white hair

Mains operation

3-year warranty

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125575144

Item no.: 575.14

IPL Velvet Skin Pro 8500



Long-lasting hair removal[6]
- Battery-powered device for long-lasting hair removal[6]
- With automatic energy level suggestion for light intensity
- Skin tolerance dermatologically approved[1]
- 4.5 cm² light surface for a particularly fast application
- Incl. precision attachment (2 cm²) for face and bikini line
- Up to 300,000 light pulses



light impulses up to 300.000 · cordless operation · energy recommend · auto-flash mode · safe skin sensor · attachment 1 · dermatologisch bestätigt

State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal

IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair regrowth

Up to 50% hair reduction after just 3 to 4 treatments

Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor

Integrated UV filter

6 power levels

For the face[5], arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach

Around just 21 min. to treat the entire body[3]

Integrated "Auto Flash" mode for quick and convenient application

Not suitable for dark skin tones and particularly light/white hair

With practical storage bag

Battery life ~ 550 light pulses, charging time ~ 2 hours

3-year warranty

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125575137

Item no.: 575.13

IPL 10000+ SalonPro System



Long-lasting hair removal[6]
- Long-lasting hair removal[6] with professional technology from the beauty salon[2]
- Skin tolerance dermatologically approved[1]
- Fastest application on the market[4]
- XXL – large light surface at 7 cm²
- State-of-the-art light technology with unrivalled safety
- Lifetime flashes – up to 250,000 light pulses
- Incl. precision attachment
- With automatic sensor for individual skin tone detection

light impulses up to 250.000 · profi system · energy recommend · flash-glide function · safe skin sensor · attachment 1 · xxl light area · dermatologisch bestätigt

State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal

IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair regrowth

Up to 50% hair reduction after just 3 to 4 treatments

Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor

Integrated UV filter

6 power levels

For the face[5], arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach

Around just 26 min. to treat the entire body[4]

Flash-glide function for convenient application

Not suitable for dark skin tones and particularly light/white hair

Mains operation

3-year warranty

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125576097

Item no.: 576.09

IPL Pure Skin Pro 5800



Long-lasting hair removal[6]
- Compact device for long-lasting hair removal[5]
- Practical design – perfect for treating small and hard-to-reach areas of the body
- Skin tolerance dermatologically approved[1]
- With integrated "Auto Flash" mode for convenient application
- 3.1 cm² light surface for precise application
- Up to 600,000 light pulses





light impulses up to 600.000 · auto-flash mode · safe skin sensor · compact size · dermatologisch bestätigt

State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal

IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair regrowth

Up to 50% hair reduction after just 3 to 4 treatments

Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor

Integrated UV filter

3 power levels

For the face[5], arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach

Around just 20 min. to treat the entire body[3]

Integrated "Auto Flash" mode for quick and convenient application

Not suitable for dark skin tones and particularly light/white hair

Mains operation

3-year warranty

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125575007

Item no.: 575.00

IPL Velvet Skin Pro 8800



Long-lasting hair removal[6]
- Battery-powered device for long-lasting hair removal[6]
- With automatic energy level suggestion for light intensity
- Skin tolerance dermatologically approved[1]
- 4.5 cm² light surface for a particularly fast application
- Incl. precision attachment (2 cm²) for face and bikini line
- Up to 600,000 light pulses





light impulses up to 600.000 · cordless operation · energy recommend · auto-flash mode · safe skin sensor · attachment 1 · dermatologisch bestätigt

State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal

IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair regrowth

Up to 50% hair reduction after just 3 to 4 treatments

Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor

Integrated UV filter

6 power levels

For the face[5], arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach

Around just 21 min. to treat the entire body[3]

Integrated "Auto Flash" mode for quick and convenient application

Not suitable for dark skin tones and particularly light/white hair

With practical storage bag

Battery life ~ 550 light pulses, charging time ~ 2 hours

3-year warranty

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125575014

Item no.: 575.01

+ Product info IPL +

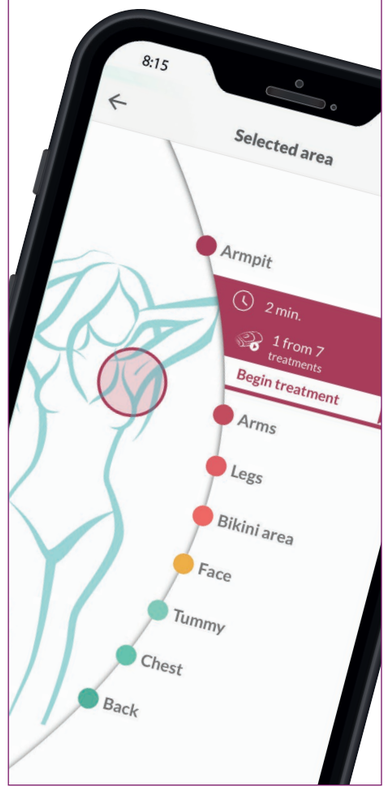
IPL – light-based hair removal.

Light energy is selectively absorbed and converted into heat. This selective photothermolysis uses optical energy to deactivate hair growth. **The hair is removed by light pulses.**

Operating principle



The free **"beurer MyIPL" app** with helpful tutorial – for safe, easy and professional application at home.
Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher



beauty

[1] IPL Pure Skin Pro/Velvet Skin Pro dermatological study, 20 women, proderm GmbH, study no. 14.0309-11
IPL 10000+ dermatological study, 36 women, proderm GmbH, study no. 14.0148-11
[2] Technology reviewed by proderm GmbH
[3] On the lowest setting for arms, legs, face, armpits and bikini line
[4] On the highest setting for arms, legs, face, armpits and bikini line
[5] On the face only for women, below the cheek line
[6] Long-lasting results over several months

Hair removal

HL 16



Facial hair remover
- For the gentle removal of facial hair
- Extra-bright LED light for precise application
- Simple and compact







led light · attachments 2 · simple and compact

Splash-proof (IPX4)

Incl. precision attachment for removing nose and ear hair and shaping eyebrows

Incl. storage bag

Incl. protective cap
Battery-operated
Incl. 1 x 1.5V AA battery

3-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125576127
Item no.: 576.12

HL 36



Shaver
- For silky smooth and supple skin
- Extra-bright LED light for precise application
- Flexible head – adapts perfectly to contours
- Wet & dry – can also be used in the shower or in the bath





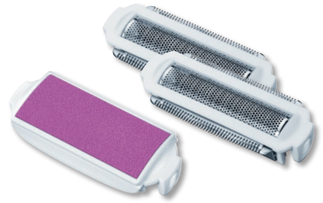
led light · wet & dry · extras 5 · 2 speed levels

Ergonomic non-slip handle
Anti-allergenic shaving foil
Shaving possible in both directions
Travel lock
2 speed settings
Battery level indicator
USB-C connection
Waterproof

Including exfoliation attachment
Incl. 2 trim attachments (4/8 mm) – specially for the bikini line
Incl. glide attachment
Incl. storage bag
Incl. cleaning brush
Incl. charger and storage station
Incl. protective cap
With powerful lithium-ion battery: Approx. 60 min. operating time, approx. 90 min. charging time

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125576134
Item no.: 576.13

HL 36 Shaver and Exfoliation Attachment



Shaver and exfoliation attachment
- Anti-allergenic shaver attachment prevents skin irritation
- Exfoliation attachment prevents ingrown hairs
- For silky smooth and supple skin

For use with: HL 36
Includes two shaver attachments and an exfoliation attachment
Replacement recommended every 12 months

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125576288
Item no.: 576.28



HL 76



Epilator
- Thorough epilation for long-lasting smooth skin
- Extra-bright LED light for precise application
- Wide, flexible epilator head with 42 tweezers for fast and efficient hair removal
- Wet & Dry – can also be used in the shower or in the bath





epilation and shaving 2-in-1

led light · wet & dry · extras 4 · 2 speed levels

Ergonomic non-slip handle
Shaving attachment with anti-allergenic shaving foil

Travel lock
2 speed settings
Battery level indicator
USB-C connection
Waterproof
Incl. precision attachment
Incl. shaver attachment
Incl. trim attachment (4 mm) – specially for the bikini line
Incl. glide attachment
Incl. storage bag
Incl. cleaning brush
Incl. charger and storage station
Incl. protective cap
With powerful lithium-ion battery: Approx. 40 min. operating time, approx. 90 min. charging time

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125576141
Item no.: 576.14

HL 76 Shaver Attachment



Shaver attachment
- Anti-allergenic shaver attachment prevents skin irritation
- For silky smooth and supple skin

For use with: HL 76
Contains two shaver attachments
Replacement recommended every 12 months

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125576264
Item no.: 576.26

HL 40



Warm wax hair remover
- Removes hairs at the root
- Fill level indicator
- Incl. practical heat station

2 heat chambers · 2 wax catridges · fill level display · 50 strips

For supple skin and long-lasting smoothness
Wax provides soothing moisture
Incl. 2 beeswax cartridges (50 ml)
Incl. 50 fabric strips
Operation status display
2 separate heating chambers
Mains operation
Heat station
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125577001
Item no.: 577.00

HL 76 Epilator Attachment



Epilator attachment
- For silky smooth and supple skin

For use with: HL 76
Contains 2 epilator attachments
Replacement recommended every 12 months

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125576271
Item no.: 576.27

HL 40 Cartridge and Fabric Strips



2 beeswax cartridges and 50 fabric strips

2 wax catridges · 50 strips

For use with HL 40
Contents: 50 ml per cartridge
Incl. 50 fabric strips

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 4 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125577018
Item no.: 577.01

Professional nail studio at home – for beautiful hands and feet.

With the Beurer **MP 84 Manicure/Pedicure Set**, you have everything you need for **professional nail care** at home. **Extra plus:** The **powerful battery can** be charged directly in the storage case.



Battery-powered

For 2 hours of cordless operation

Lithium-ion battery

Ergonomic design

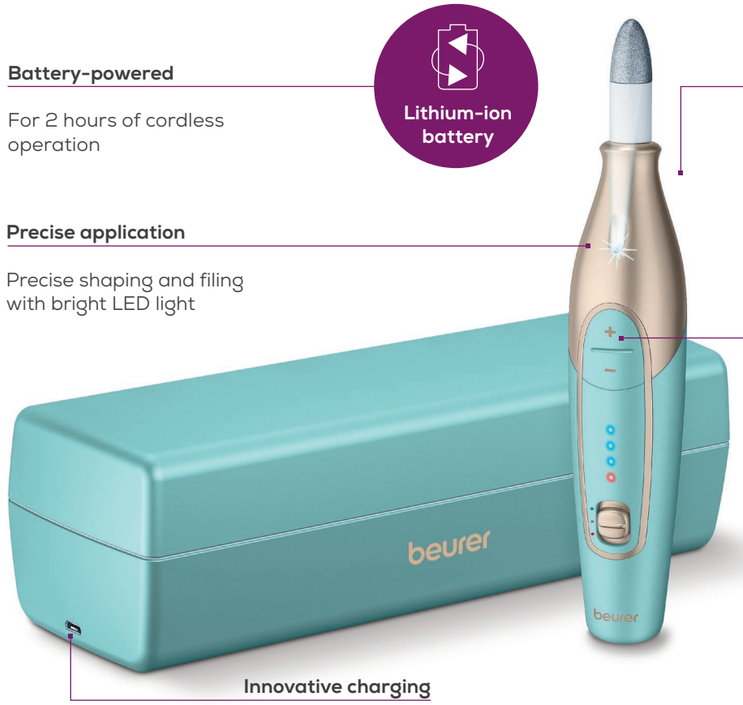
For a firm grip during use

Precise application

Precise shaping and filing with bright LED light

Individual use

Various speed settings



Safe storage

Sturdy storage case for at home and when travelling

Innovative charging

The charger is integrated into the storage case

Manicure/Pedicure Set MP 84

· Powerful battery-powered device for flexible, cordless operation

The best ratings in the test!

"A really great product and high quality that I would be happy to recommend."
Simone, 24

"Super appealing design! Practical storage case, everything is stored nice and compactly."
Anastasia, 32

"The manicure & pedicure set is great! I've never tried a better set."
Laura, 26

Small selection of 50 users





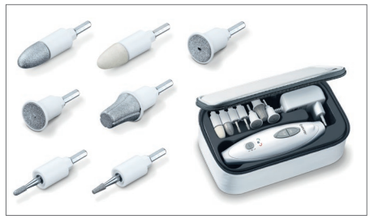
TOP RECOMMENDATION.

Beautiful toenails and fingernails at home, just like at the nail salon.

MP 41



Manicure/pedicure set
- Complete set for beginners and pros
- For beautiful hands and feet
- With integrated LED light



2 speed levels · attachments 7 · led light · rotation left/right

2 speed settings, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
Incl. 7 high-quality attachments:
Sapphire cone
Felt cone
Fine-grain sapphire wheel
Coarse-grain sapphire wheel
Flame-shape cutter
Cylindrical cutter
Sapphire callus file

LED light
Attachments suitable for diabetics

Speed: 3800/4600 rpm ±14%

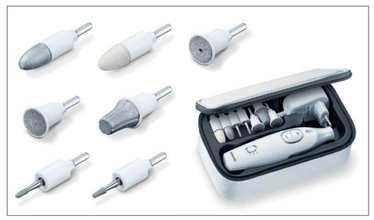
Mains operation
Incl. storage case

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 6 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125572112
Item no.: 572.11

MP 42



Manicure/pedicure set
- Complete set for beginners and pros
- For beautiful hands and feet
- Magic LED display – only appears during operation



adjustable speed · attachments 7 · led light · rotation left/right · magic led display · dust cover

Continuously adjustable, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
Incl. 7 high-quality attachments:
Sapphire cone
Felt cone
Fine-grain sapphire wheel
Coarse-grain sapphire wheel
Flame-shape cutter
Cylindrical cutter
Sapphire callus file

Ergonomic design prevents slipping during treatment

LED light
Attachments suitable for diabetics
Incl. protective nail dust cap
Speed: 2500 rpm +/-20% - 4600 rpm +/-15%
Mains operation
Incl. storage case

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 6 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125574000
Item no.: 574.00

MP 44



Manicure/pedicure set
- In trendy colour design with practical nail care set
- For beautiful hands and feet
- Magic LED display – only appears during operation



adjustable speed · attachments 7 · led light · rotation left/right · magic led display · dust cover

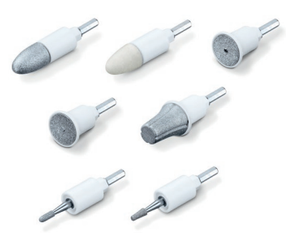
Continuously adjustable, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
Incl. 7 high-quality attachments:
Sapphire cone
Felt cone
Fine-grain sapphire wheel
Coarse-grain sapphire wheel
Flame-shape cutter
Cylindrical cutter
Sapphire callus file

Ergonomic design prevents slipping during treatment

LED light
Attachments suitable for diabetics
Incl. protective nail dust cap
Speed: 2500 rpm +/-20% - 4600 rpm +/-15%
Mains operation
Incl. storage case
Incl. nail care set

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 6 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125574079
Item no.: 574.07

MP 41
Manicure/Pedicure Attachments



Manicure/pedicure attachments
- For beautiful hands and feet
- High-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt

For use with: MP 41
7 high-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125572136
Item no.: 572.13

MP 52



Manicure set
- Super slim design for precise shaping and filing of nails
- For beautiful hands and feet
- Powerful professional motor – max. power up to 15000 rpm



adjustable speed · attachments 7 · single use attachments 10 · rotation left/right · super slim design

Continuously adjustable, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
Incl. 7 high-quality attachments:
Sapphire cone, coarse
Sapphire cone, fine
Felt cone
Flame-shape cutter
Round sapphire cutter
Fine-grain sapphire wheel
Sandpaper attachment
Incl. 10 single-use attachments made from sandpaper

Ergonomic design prevents slipping during treatment
With USB-C connection
Automatic switch-off after 20 min.
Attachments suitable for diabetics

Speed: 6000 rpm – 15000 rpm ±15%
Mains operation
Incl. storage bag

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125570033
Item no.: 570.03

MP 52
Manicure/Pedicure Attachments



Manicure/pedicure attachments
- For beautiful hands and feet
- High-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt

For use with: MP 52
6 high-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt
10 single-use attachments made from sandpaper

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125572174
Item no.: 572.17

MP 42 / MP 44
Manicure/Pedicure Attachments



Manicure/pedicure attachments
- For beautiful hands and feet
- High-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt

For use with: MP 42 / MP 44
7 high-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt
Protective nail dust cap

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125574093
Item no.: 574.09



MP 62



Manicure/pedicure set
- For professional nail and foot care
- Incl. 10 high-quality attachments
- Incl. 10 single-use attachments made from sandpaper





adjustable speed · attachments 10 · single use attachments 10 · led light · rotation left/right · dust cover

Continuously adjustable, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
Incl. 10 high-quality professional attachments:
Sapphire cone
Felt cone
Fine-grain sapphire wheel
Cylindrical cutter
Flame-shape cutter
Round sapphire cutter
Nail cutter
Sapphire cone, long and coarse
Coarse-grain sapphire wheel
Sandpaper attachment
Incl. 10 single-use attachments made from sandpaper
LED light
Attachments suitable for diabetics
Incl. protective nail dust cap
Speed: 2000 rpm – 5400 rpm ±20%

Mains operation

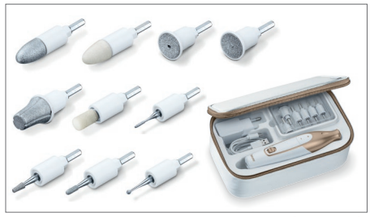
Incl. storage case

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125570354
Item no.: 570.35

MP 64



Manicure/pedicure set
- Powerful battery-powered device for flexible, cordless operation
- For beautiful hands and feet
- Magic LED display – only appears during operation



3 speed levels · attachments 10 · led light · rotation left/right · magic led display · dust cover · lithium-ion battery

PLUS X AWARD 2019 achieved for: High Quality Design www.plusxaward.com

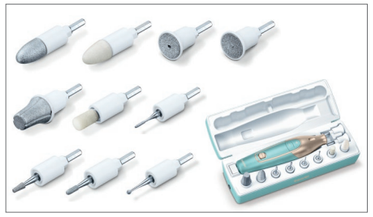
3 speed settings, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
Incl. 10 high-quality attachments:
Sapphire cone and felt cone
Coarse-grain and fine-grain sapphire wheel
Cylindrical cutter
Flame-shape cutter
Sapphire cutter and nail cutter
Sapphire callus file
Callus file made from crystal sand
With micro USB connection
Automatic switch-off after 20 min.
Ergonomic design prevents slipping during treatment
LED light
Attachments suitable for diabetics
Incl. protective nail dust cap
Speed: 3200/3800/4400 rpm ±15%
High-performance lithium-ion battery
Battery-powered: approx. 2 hour battery life
Charging time: approx. 3 hours
Incl. storage case

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125570378
Item no.: 570.37

MP 84



Manicure/pedicure set
- Powerful battery-powered device for flexible, cordless operation
- For beautiful hands and feet
- Incl. charging and storage case



3 speed levels · attachments 10 · led light · rotation left/right · magic led display · dust cover · lithium-ion battery

3 speed settings, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
Incl. 10 high-quality attachments:
Sapphire cone and felt cone
Coarse-grain and fine-grain sapphire wheel
Cylindrical cutter
Flame-shape cutter
Sapphire cutter and nail cutter
Sapphire callus file
Callus file made from crystal sand
With micro USB connection
Automatic switch-off after 20 min.
Ergonomic design prevents slipping during treatment
LED light
Attachments suitable for diabetics
Incl. protective nail dust cap
Speed: 3200/3800/4400 rpm ±15%
High-performance lithium-ion battery
Battery-powered: approx. 2 hour battery life
Charging time: approx. 3 hours
Incl. charging and storage case

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125570026
Item no.: 570.02

MP 62
Manicure/Pedicure Attachments

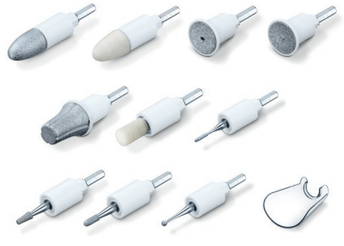


Manicure/pedicure attachments
- For beautiful hands and feet
- High-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt

For use with: MP 62
9 high-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt
Protective nail dust cap
30 single-use attachments made from sandpaper

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125572143
Item no.: 572.14

MP 64 / MP 84
Manicure/Pedicure Attachments



Manicure/pedicure attachments
- For beautiful hands and feet
- High-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt

For use with: MP 64 / MP 84
10 high-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt
Protective nail dust cap

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125572167
Item no.: 572.16

MP 100



Manicure/pedicure station
- For professional nail and foot care
- Maximum power up to 20000 rpm
- Incl. 10 high-quality attachments

pro-fessional device · adjustable speed · attachments 10 · single use attachments 30 · rotation left/right · dust cover

Continuously adjustable, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
Incl. 10 professional attachments made from sapphire and felt:
Sapphire cone, coarse and fine
Felt cone
Coarse-grain and fine-grain sapphire wheel
Cylindrical cutter
Flame-shape cutter
Sapphire cutter
Nail cutter
Sandpaper attachment
Incl. 30 single-use attachments made from sandpaper
With non-slip handle surface

Safety lock
Integrated adapter storage
Incl. protective nail dust cap
Speed: 5000 rpm – 20000 rpm ±20%
Mains operation
Incl. storage box

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125570682
Item no.: 570.68

MP 100
Manicure/Pedicure Attachments



Manicure/pedicure attachments
- For beautiful hands and feet
- High-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt

For use with: MP 100
9 high-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt
Protective nail dust cap
30 single-use attachments made from sandpaper

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125570644
Item no.: 570.64



MP 48



LED/UV nail dryer
- For artificial nail modelling
- Dries both LED and UV gels
- Incl. timer function (30, 60 and 120 sec.)



led light · 30.60.120 sec. stop · finger- and toenails · gels LED + UV

For drying LED and UV gels on fingernails and toenails
With 18 powerful LEDs
Timer function (30, 60 and 120 sec.)
Reflective base plate
Resistant and easy-care surface
Easy to use
Compact design

Operating display

24 watts
Mains operation

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125571016
Item no.: 571.01

MP 70



Paraffin bath
- For smooth hands, feet and elbows
- Moisturises skin
- Incl. paraffin wax and plastic sheets



operating display · temperature adjustable · incl. wax and liners · for hands and feet

Conditions rough, dry or stressed skin
Opens the pores of the skin
Promotes circulation
For noticeably smoother and relaxed skin
Promotes the absorption of nutrients and moisture
Incl. paraffin wax (2 x 450 g), orange scented
Incl. plastic sheets (30 pcs)
Variable temperature regulation
Cord winder

Operating display
Heat display

80 watts
Mains operation

3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125589325
Item no.: 589.32

MP 55



Portable pedicure device
- With XXL abrasive rollers for removing hard or rough skin and calluses
- Incl. corrosion-resistant callus rasp at the end of the handle for pre-treating severe calluses
- Battery and mains operation
- With integrated LED light





led light · attachments 3 · 3 in 1 · 2 speed levels

On/off switch with switch-on guard
LED light
2 speed settings
Incl. corrosion-resistant callus rasp for pre-treating severe calluses

1x fine and 1x coarse attachments

Incl. cleaning brush
Incl. protective cap

With mini USB connection
Battery-powered: approx. 1 hour battery life

Charging time: approx. 3 hours
Battery level indicator

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125573058
Item no.: 573.05

MP 59



Portable pedicure device
- Premium solution for soft, pedicured feet
- Cordless application for up to 3 hours
- Soft silicone feel for wet and dry application
- With 2 different abrasive rollers





water proof · lithium-ion battery · attachments 2 · secured switch · 2 speed levels

Travel lock

2 speed settings
Incl. 2 asymmetrical abrasive rollers (coarse & fine) for targeted use or use on large areas

Space-saving charger with contact charging
With powerful lithium-ion battery: approx. 3 hours operating time
Charging time: approx. 3 hours
Battery level indicator

3-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 2 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125571160
Item no.: 571.16

MP 70 Paraffin Wax and Sheets



Paraffin wax and sheets
- 2 x 450 g paraffin wax and 30 sheets

For use with: MP 70
Contents: 450 g per wax sachet, 30 sheets
Orange scented

Pack: 8 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125589431
Item no.: 589.43

MP 59 Abrasive Rollers



Abrasive rollers (coarse, fine)
- For soft, silky smooth skin

For use with: MP 59

2 asymmetrical abrasive rollers (coarse and fine) for targeted use or use on large areas

In practical packaging for hanging

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125571191
Item no.: 571.19

MP 55 Callus Rasps



Callus rasps
- For beautiful, pedicured feet

For use with: MP 55
2 corrosion-resistant callus rasps

In practical blister packaging for hanging

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125573089
Item no.: 573.08

MP 55 Abrasive Rollers



Abrasive rollers (coarse, fine)
- For soft, silky smooth skin

For use with: MP 28 / MP 55
2 sandpaper abrasive rollers (coarse and fine) for removing and smoothing callused skin
In practical blister packaging for hanging

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125573072
Item no.: 573.07

Personal care for silky soft skin.

Our **FC 55 Pureo Complete Cleansing** Powered Body Brush has it all. The perfect beauty product for use in the shower or bath – a daily skincare routine for **firmer skin** that could not be simpler!



Water-resistant

Ideal for use in the shower or bath

Removable brush head

For easy all-over body cleansing

Deep-pore cleansing

Rotation massage with 2 speed settings for gentle brushing



Powered Body Brush FC 55 Pureo Complete Cleansing

· Massage powered body brush for smooth, beautiful skin and finer pores





CELLULITE.

Cellulite massage products are essential for smoother skin.

Powered body brush



FC 25
Item no.: 605.11



FC 55
Item no.: 605.12

Cellulite massager



CM 50
Item no.: 590.01



cellulite releaZer®
Item no.: 590.03



cellulite releaZer® compact
Item no.: 590.05

BodyCare

CM 50



Cellulite massager
- Effective massaging of the connective tissue
- Noticeably firmer skin



flex system · massage function · ergonomic shape

Promotes circulation in the layers of the skin

Easy application for use at home
Individually adjustable handle
Ergonomically shaped

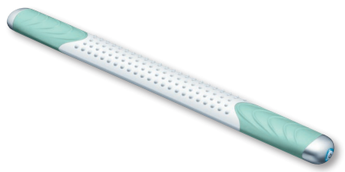
Removable massage rollers for easy cleaning

2-level massage intensity

Mains operation

3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 2 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125590017
Item no.: 590.01

cellulite releaZer®



cellulite releaZer®
- Cellulite massager
- Reduces cellulite – clinically tested[1)]
- For noticeably smooth, firm and toned curves[1)]
- Vibration massage for deep tissue toning



reduces cellulite · 3 settings

PLUS X AWARD 2019 achieved for: Innovation, High Quality, Design, Ease of Use, Functionality

stimulating blood flow · lasting effect · vibration massage · water proof

2 massage programmes
Water-resistant (IPX 5)

3 intensity levels
Indicator lamp for showing speed and battery life

Lithium-ion battery
Battery-powered – approx. 7 hours battery life[2)]
3.5 hour charge time

Automatic switch-off after 15 min.
Non-slip handles with soft-touch surface
4 treatment surfaces: smooth, nubs, blunt edge, and sharp edge

3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125590031
Item no.: 590.03

cellulite releaZer® compact



cellulite releaZer®
- Cellulite massager
- Reduces cellulite – clinically tested[1)]
- For noticeably smooth, firm and toned curves[1)]
- Vibration massage for deep tissue toning



reduces cellulite · 3 settings

stimulating blood flow · lasting effect · vibration massage · water proof

2 massage programmes
Water-resistant (IPX 5)

3 intensity levels
Indicator lamp for showing speed and battery life

Practical massage rod (40 cm in length)

Lithium-ion battery
Battery-powered – approx. 7 hours battery life[2)]
3.5 hour charge time

Automatic switch-off after 15 min.
4 treatment surfaces: smooth, nubs, blunt edge, and sharp edge

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125590055
Item no.: 590.05

FC 25



Powered body brush
- Thorough cleansing for noticeably soft and radiant skin
- With handle for convenient use, even on your back
- With 2 brush attachments for thorough application



attachments 2 · 2 speed levels · rotation · water proof

With 2-stage rotation
Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in the shower and bath
2 speed settings

Brush attachment can be removed for easy cleaning
2 brush attachments: for all skin types and for deep cleansing exfoliation

Battery-operated

Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries

3-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125605117
Item no.: 605.11

FC 55 Pureo Complete Cleansing



Powered body brush
- With removable handle for convenient use, even on your back
- Thorough cleansing for noticeably soft and radiant skin
- With 2 brush attachments for thorough application
- Lithium-ion battery





removable handle · cordless power

PLUS X AWARD 2019 achieved for: High Quality, Design

attachments 2 · 2 speed levels · rotation · water proof

With 2-stage rotation
Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in the shower and bath
2 speed settings
Indicator lamp for showing speed and battery life

Brush attachment can be removed for easy cleaning
2 brush attachments: for all skin types and for deep cleansing exfoliation

Lithium-ion battery
Battery-powered – 60 min. battery life
2 hour charge time

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125605124
Item no.: 605.12

FC 25 / FC 55 Brush Attachment – Regular



Brush attachment – Regular
- For use with FC 25 and FC 55

Includes a brush attachment for every skin type

Replacement recommended every 4 months (when used daily)

In practical blister packaging for hanging

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125605148
Item no.: 605.14

FC 25 / FC 55 Brush Attachment – Exfoliation



Brush attachment – Exfoliation
- For use with FC 25 and FC 55

Includes an exfoliator brush attachment to gently remove excess skin cells

Replacement recommended every 4 months (when used daily)

In practical blister packaging for hanging

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125605155
Item no.: 605.15

[1)] Scientific study, 38 women, proderm GmbH, study no. 18.0090-53 [2)] On intensity level 2

Facial care for a smooth and rosy complexion.

The new Beurer **FC 52 Silicone Facial Brush** can do more! **Deep-pore cleansing** and simultaneous optional **massage function** for a beautiful, glowing skin.



Smart material

Pleasant, skin-friendly silicone surface

For all skin types

2-in-1 facial care

Deep-pore cleansing and relaxing vibration massage for a fresh, clean complexion

Individual use

15 intensities for gentle and intensive cleaning

Holder

Perfect storage

Water-resistant

Also ideal for use in the shower or in the bath

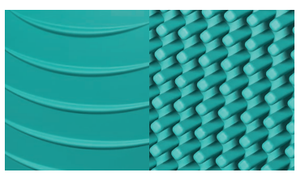


NEW

Silicone Facial Brush FC 52 Laguna

- For a smooth and beautiful complexion
- 2-in-1 deep pore cleansing and massage





EASY-CARE.

Enjoy better absorption of your skin care products after deep cleansing.

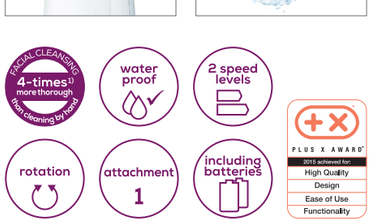
FC 45



Facial brush
- 4 times more thorough than cleansing by hand[1)]
- For daily facial cleansing and care
- With 2-level rotation







For a noticeably soft and beautiful complexion

Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in the shower and bath

2 speed settings

Illuminated on/off switch for operating display

Battery indicator for nearly flat batteries

Hanger ring for practical storage

Incl. soft brush attachment

Battery-operated

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

3-year warranty

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125605506

Item no.: 605.50

FC 45 Replacement Brush



Brush attachment
- For use with FC 45 Facial Brush

A soft brush attachment is included

Replacement recommended every 4 months (with daily use)

In practical blister packaging for hanging

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10

EAN no.: 4211125605513

Item no.: 605.51

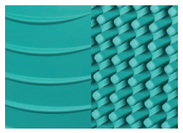


FC 52 Laguna

NEW



Facial brush
- 2-in-1 function. Deep-pore cleansing and massage for a smooth complexion





Vibration technology: promotes a beautiful, even complexion and stimulates blood circulation in the face

2 different application zones

Indicator lamp for showing battery life

Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in the shower and bath

15 intensity levels

Skin-friendly silicone

For all skin types

Automatic switch-off after 15 min.

USB-C charging function

Lithium-ion battery

Battery-powered – approx. 4 hour battery life

Charging time approx. 2 hours

Includes holder

3-year warranty

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125100193

Item no.: 100.19

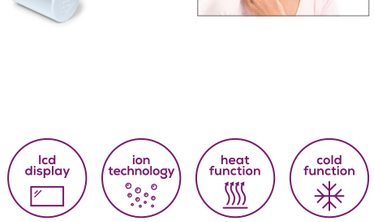
FC 90 Pureo Ionic Skin Care



Anti-ageing face care device
- Noticeable anti-ageing effect
- The 4-step solution for noticeably smoother, fresher and healthier skin
- Incl. Intensive Cleansing Milk and Advanced Hydro Lift Cream







The 4-step solution:
- Intensive skin cleansing: The ionic function helps the active ingredients in the cleansing milk work their way deep into the skin, where they remove impurities. For visibly refined skin.
- Anti-ageing care: Thanks to the ionic function, the wrinkle-reducing and moisturising ingredients in the cream work their way deep into the skin. For noticeably smoother and hydrated skin.
- Activating heat function: The circulation-boosting effect relaxes the skin, making it soft and supple.
- Vitalising cooling function: The stimulating cooling makes the skin appear fresher and healthier. Skin is firmed and toned.

LCD display

Mains operation

Replacement cream, 30 ml, item no.: 163.392

Replacement milk, 200 ml, item no.: 163.394

3-year warranty

Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3

EAN no.: 4211125606220

Item no.: 606.22



1) Scientific study, 20 women, Institut proDERM Schenefeld/Hamburg, Germany, study no. 14.0217-23

FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing



Facial brush
- Cleanses up to 6 times more thoroughly than when cleansing by hand[1)]
- Gentle and thorough cleansing for a noticeably soft and radiant face
- With 4 brush attachments for varied applications
- 2 rotation settings – circular rotation and oscillating rotation





PURIFIED DEEP CLEANSING 6-times more thorough than cleaning by hand · water proof · 3 speed levels · oscillating-rotating · attachments 4 · charger

2 rotation settings:
- Circular rotation for particularly gentle cleansing
- Oscillating rotation for thorough cleansing, giving you the feeling of soft, smooth skin

Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in the shower and bath
3 speed settings
Illuminated on/off switch
Ergonomically shaped
Indicator lamp for speed display
4 brush attachments:
Regular – for every skin type
Sensitive – for sensitive skin
Pore Deep – for deep pore cleansing
Exfoliation – for deep-cleansing exfoliation
Incl. 1-min. timer (3 x 20 sec.) for precise application adapted to the skin zones
Lithium-ion battery
Battery-powered – 30 min. battery life
Charger – 6 hours charge time

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125605551
Item no.: 605.55

FC 95 Replacement Brush – Regular



Brush attachment – Regular
- For use with FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing Facial Brush

Includes 2 brush attachments for all skin types
Replacement recommended every 4 months (when used daily)
In practical blister packaging for hanging
Delivered in practical sales display

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 6 x 5
EAN no.: 4211125605568
Item no.: 605.56

FC 95 Replacement Brush – Exfoliation



Brush attachment – Exfoliation
- For use with FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing Facial Brush

Includes 2 exfoliation brush attachments to gently remove excess skin cells
Replacement recommended every 4 months (when used daily)
In practical blister packaging for hanging
Delivered in practical sales display

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 6 x 5
EAN no.: 4211125605582
Item no.: 605.58

FC 95 Replacement Brush – Sensitive



Brush attachment – Sensitive
- For use with FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing Facial Brush

Includes 2 brush attachments for sensitive skin
Replacement recommended every 4 months (when used daily)
In practical blister packaging for hanging
Delivered in practical sales display

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 6 x 5
EAN no.: 4211125605575
Item no.: 605.57

FC 95 Replacement Brush – Pore Deep



Brush attachment – Pore Deep
- For use with FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing Facial Brush

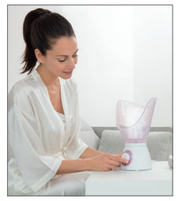
Includes a brush attachment for deep pore cleansing, specially developed for oily skin and large pores
Replacement recommended every 6 months (when used daily)
In practical blister packaging for hanging
Delivered in practical sales display

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 6 x 5
EAN no.: 4211125605599
Item no.: 605.59

FS 60



Facial sauna
- 3-in-1 cosmetic facial care, aroma application and inhalation
- Incl. steam attachment
- Incl. aroma attachment





3 in 1 · aroma therapy · 2 settings · adjustable intensity · measuring cup

Opens pores for more effective cleaning
Moisturises skin
Facial sauna attachment for cosmetic facial care
Steam attachment for soothing inhalation
Scent container for aroma application

Indicator lamp
Incl. measuring jug
Continuously adjustable steam output
2 output levels

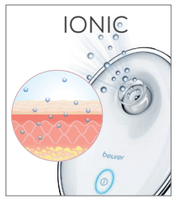
120 watts
Mains operation

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125605032
Item no.: 605.03

FC 72 Pureo Ionic Hydration



Ionic facial sauna
- Ion technology for deeper hydration
- Prevents skin from drying out
- Removable tank that is dishwasher-safe to a limited extent





ion technology · dish-washer safe · nozzle adjustable · lamp indicator · auto off · measuring cup

Opens pores on the face, with the following effects:
- Deep cleansing
- Circulation-boosting

Adjustable nozzle
Removable water tank (100 ml)
Tank is dishwasher-safe to a limited extent
Indicator lamp
Incl. measuring jug
Optional ion function

Automatic switch-off
On/off control: Touch-sensor

260 watts
Mains operation

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125605056
Item no.: 605.05



FC 41



Power deep pore cleanser

- Deep-pore cleansing thanks to vacuum technology
- Multi-purpose thanks to 3 different attachments



5 speed levels | 10 filters | attachments 3 | LCD-display

Deep-pore cleansing thanks to vacuum technology
Effectively tackles skin impurities and promotes a healthy-looking complexion
Modern design
LCD display of the battery charge level and intensity level
5 intensity levels
3 interchangeable attachments of different sizes
Suitable for all skin types
Incl. 10 replacement filters
Replacement filter, 10 pcs, item no.: 164.083
Lithium-ion battery
Battery-powered – approx. 90 min. battery life[1]
Charging time approx. 5 hours
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125584177
Item no.: 584.17

FC 76



Microdermabrasion

- This renowned beauty-salon technology makes your skin feel more supple
- With double effect for a more even, younger-looking complexion



anti-aging[2]

2 speed levels | attachments 3 | 20 filters

Double effect: • Revitalising exfoliation gently removes excess skin cells • Activating vacuum massage promotes circulation and stimulates cell renewal
Easy and safe application for use at home
2 intensity levels
Indicator lamp
3 high-quality attachments with sapphire coating for smooth and effective exfoliation: fine attachment, coarse attachment, precision attachment
Incl. 20 replacement filters
Replacement filter, 10 pcs, item no.: 163.660
Mains operation
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125606589
Item no.: 606.58

FC 100 Pureo Derma Peel



Microdermabrasion

- For professional facial exfoliation at home
- This renowned beauty-salon technology makes your skin feel more supple
- With double effect for a more even, younger-looking complexion



anti-aging[2]

5 speed levels | attachments 3 | 20 filters | mirror integrated

Double effect: • Revitalising exfoliation gently removes excess skin cells • Activating vacuum massage promotes circulation and stimulates cell renewal
Professional unit for easy and safe use at home
5 intensity levels for adjusting to your personal skin type
Illuminated open control
Indicator lamp
3 high-quality attachments with sapphire coating for smooth and effective exfoliation: fine attachment, coarse attachment, precision attachment
Incl. 20 replacement filters
Replacement filter, 20 pcs, item no.: 163.546
With integrated mirror
Mains operation
3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125606671
Item no.: 606.67

[1] On intensity level 5 [2] Scientific study, 31 women, Institut proDERM Schenefeld/Hamburg, Germany, study no. 17.0215-40

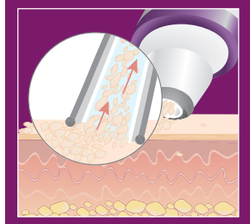
+ Product info microdermabrasion +

Microdermabrasion – rejuvenates and dramatically smooths your complexion.

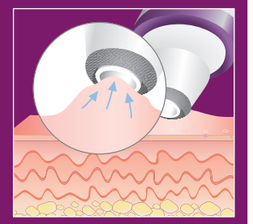
Microdermabrasion devices can improve the structure of the skin through gentle exfoliation, whilst at the same time stimulating cell renewal. This means your complexion as a whole appears smoother and clearer and you can prevent the visible effects of stresses such as the weather or cosmetics.

How it works:

Beurer microdermabrasion devices remove excess skin particles through revitalising exfoliation and promote circulation and cell renewal through vacuum massage. They can be adjusted to your skin type with their individually selectable intensity levels.



Revitalising exfoliation



Activating vacuum massage

Various attachments target the specific needs of the individual skin areas.

Fine sapphire coating for sensitive skin, rough sapphire coating for intensive treatment of problem areas or precision attachment for small areas, e. g. around the nose.





beauty

BS 45



Illuminated cosmetics mirror
- With touch-sensor
- Continuously adjustable dimmer function
- With practical storage tray
- With extra magnetic mirror for 5x magnification





5 x zoom

led light | touch sensor | 15 minutes auto off | including batteries

Bright LED light with 28 LEDs
Large mirror surface without magnification
Mirror diameter: 17.5 cm
Additional ON/OFF control
Continuously adjustable light intensity
Automatic switch-off after 15 min.
Battery-operated
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AA batteries
3-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125584047
Item no.: 584.04

BS 49



Illuminated cosmetics mirror
- Design in matt white
- With 12 LEDs



5 x zoom | led light | including batteries

High-quality chrome finish
Bright LED light with 12 LEDs
2 swivelling mirrors
Normal / 5x magnification
Mirror diameter: 11 cm
Battery-operated
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125584016
Item no.: 584.01

BS 55



Illuminated cosmetics mirror
- With touch-sensor
- Continuously adjustable dimmer function
- With 18 LEDs





7 x zoom

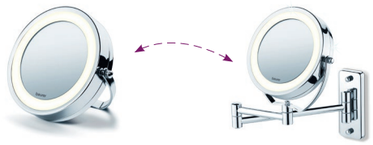
led light | touch sensor | 15 minutes auto off | including batteries

High-quality chrome finish
Bright LED light with 18 LEDs
2 swivelling mirrors
Normal / 7x magnification
Mirror diameter: 13 cm
Continuously adjustable light intensity
Automatic switch-off after 15 min.
Battery-operated
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries
3-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125654863
Item no.: 654.86

BS 59



Illuminated cosmetics mirror
- 2-in-1: Wall-mounted mirror and standing mirror
- Easy wall fastening, removable mirror
- With 12 LEDs



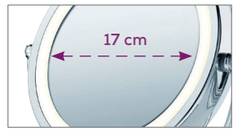
5 x zoom | led light | 2 in 1 | including batteries

High-quality chrome finish
Bright LED light with 12 LEDs
2 swivelling mirrors
Normal / 5x magnification
Mirror diameter: 11 cm
Incl. screws for simple wall fastening
Battery-operated
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 2 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125584108
Item no.: 584.10

BS 69



Illuminated cosmetics mirror
- Extra-large mirror surface (17 cm)
- With mains operation
- With 30 LEDs



5 x zoom | led light | extra big mirror surface

High-quality chrome finish
Bright LED light with 30 LEDs
2 swivelling mirrors
Normal / 5x magnification
Mirror diameter: 17 cm
Mains operation
3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125585006
Item no.: 585.00

BS 89



Illuminated cosmetics mirror
- For simple wall fastening
- Extra-bright LED light with 36 LEDs
- 3-level dimmer function

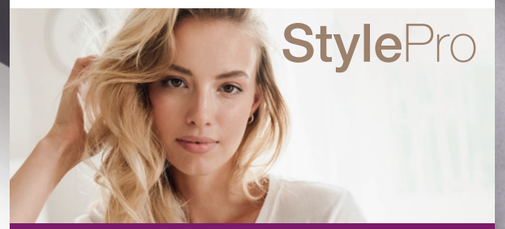


5 x zoom | bright led light | 10 minutes auto off | including batteries

High-quality chrome finish
Extra-bright LED light with 36 LEDs
5x magnification
Mirror area: 16 x 16 cm
Incl. screws for simple wall fastening
Adjustable light intensity (3 levels)
Automatic switch-off after 10 min.
Battery-operated
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AA batteries
3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 2 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125585136
Item no.: 585.13

Great style and noticeably beautiful.

The **powerful new HC 100 Excellence Hair Dryer** ensures quick and gentle hair drying. **Professional technology from Beurer – optimal style for any hair type.**



StylePro



Ion function

For shiny, soft hair

Memory function

Saves temperature and blower setting

Powerful

Gentle yet powerful with perfect handling

Automatic filter cleaning display

LED flashes to indicate when the removable filter should be cleaned

Hanging loop

For practical storage

NEW 04/2023

Hair Dryer HC 100 Excellence

- Powerful, stable, lightweight – gentle yet efficient drying for your hair





EASY VOLUME.

The volume diffuser easily attached with magnetic technology.

Create a stylish look like Rebecca Mir with Beurer.

Shiny hair and a well-groomed appearance – for a stylish and elegant look, top model and TV star Rebecca Mir uses the HC 35 Compact Hair Dryer from Beurer. **Look great day after day.**





Compact Hair Dryer HC 35

- Modern design, compact size
- Incl. practical storage bag
- LED display for 3 blower and heat settings



BasicLine



EASY STYLING.

The new HairCare **Basic**Line series impresses with its ease of use.



NEW 03/2023

Hair Straightener HS 15

- High-quality ceramic coating – adds extra shine to your hair

NEW 03/2023



Foldable Compact Hair Dryer HC 17

- Foldable, ergonomic handle – space-saving powerhouse

OceanLine

Gently untangle your hair

The innovative brush combination gently untangles hair

2-in-1 for healthy hair

Gentle drying and straightening

Shiny and sleek

With ceramic-keratin-coated brush head

Volume

Oval shape creates volume right at the hairline

Quickly and perfectly styled

Drying and styling in one step



2-in-1 Volumising Hair Dryer Brush HC 45 Ocean





PRO DEVICES.

The StylePro product series offers professional tools for top styling at home.

Watch the video



Hair Straightener HS 50 Ocean

- Variable temperature control with LED display
- Ceramic-keratin coating ensures especially gentle hair straightening



Compact Hair Dryer HC 35 Ocean

- Modern design, compact size
- LED display for blower and heat setting

Quickly and effectively remove split ends at home.

Easy and safe – the **HT 22 Split End Trimmer** cuts off fraying, broken ends without damaging healthy hair. **Silky hair without a trip to the hairdresser or loss of length.**





Also ideal for on the move:

- Cordless operation
- High-performance lithium-ion battery
- Transport lock
- Incl. USB cable

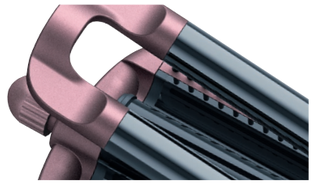
Operating principle

1. Gently slide the split end trimmer through your hair
2. Fine, fraying hair is precisely trimmed
3. Cut hairs are collected in the collection tray



healthy & shiny

Split End Trimmer HT 22





Romantic, summery or glamorous – expertly styled luscious waves at home.

Go wild and try out new styles – the **HT 65 Wave Styler** conjures up stylish hairstyles whatever your mood or the occasion. Be inspired by our looks and try something new.

Natural waves & mermaid waves

Stunning waves right down to the tips

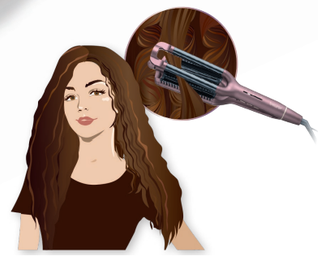






Classic finger waves

For a dramatic, glamorous evening look



Beach waves

Tight waves for a summery look

Wave Styler HT 65

HairCare

NEW 03/2023

HC 17



Foldable compact hair dryer
- Space-saving foldable handle
- Powerful 1300-watt output



1300 watts | ergono-mic folding handle | narrow professio-nal nozzle

2 heat settings
2 blower settings

Automatic overheating protection

Hanging loop for easy storage

Ergonomic folding handle – compact and practical

Slim professional nozzle

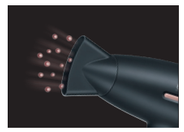
1300 watts
220 – 240 V

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125100728
Item no.: 100.72

HC 25



Travel hair dryer
- Can be used all around the world
- Integrated ion function
- Powerful 1600-watt output





1600 watts | ergono-mic folding handle | narrow professio-nal nozzle | soft touch surface

2 heat settings
2 blower settings

Cold air setting to give your hairstyle hold

Automatic overheating protection

Hanging loop for easy storage

Ergonomic folding handle – compact and practical
Removable safety filter for ease of cleaning

Slim professional nozzle

Soft-touch surface
1200/1600 watts
100 – 120 / 220 – 240 V voltage switchover for worldwide use

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125591137
Item no.: 591.13

HC 35



Compact hair dryer
- Modern design in a compact size
- LED display of blower and heat setting
- Includes practical storage bag
- Integrated ion function for sleek and shiny hair





2000 watts | ion technology | narrow professio-nal nozzle | soft touch surface

3 heat settings
3 blower settings

Cold air setting to give your hairstyle hold

Automatic overheating protection

Hanging loop for easy storage

Removable safety filter for ease of cleaning

Slim professional nozzle

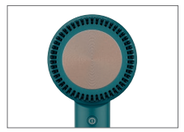
Soft-touch surface
Max. 2000 watts
220 – 240 V

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125593926
Item no.: 593.92

HC 35 Ocean



Compact hair dryer
- Modern design in a compact size
- LED display of blower and heat setting
- Includes practical storage bag
- Integrated ion function for sleek and shiny hair





2000 watts | ion technology | narrow professio-nal nozzle | soft touch surface

3 heat settings
3 blower settings

Cold air setting to give your hairstyle hold

Automatic overheating protection

Hanging loop for easy storage

Removable safety filter for ease of cleaning

Slim professional nozzle

Soft-touch surface
Max. 2000 watts
220 – 240 V

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125594183
Item no.: 594.18

HC 45 Ocean



2-in-1 Volumising hair dryer brush
- Drying and styling in one step
- Oval shape creates volume right at the hairline
- Ceramic-keratin-coated brush head for shiny hair
- Integrated ion function
- Powerful 1000-watt output



1000 watts | ion technology | soft touch surface

2 heat settings
2 blower settings

Cold air setting to give your hairstyle hold

Automatic overheating protection

Hanging loop for easy storage

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable

Soft-touch surface
Max. 1000 watts
220 – 240 V

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125594206
Item no.: 594.20

HC 50



Hair dryer
- Triple Ionic Function – ion technology in 3 stages for individual styling and shiny hair
- Protection Function protects the hair and preserves its dazzling colour
- Powerful 2200-watt output



2 attachments | protection function

2200 watts | ion technology | soft touch surface

PLUS X AWARD® 2024 Achieved for High Quality Design

3 heat settings
2 blower settings

Lockable cold air setting to give the hairstyle hold

Automatic overheating protection

Hanging loop for easy storage

Removable safety filter for ease of cleaning

Slim professional nozzle
Volume diffuser
Soft-touch surface
Max. 2200 watts
220 – 240 V

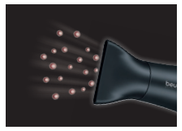
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125591144
Item no.: 591.14

beauty

HC 55



Hair dryer
- Cable rewind function – the cable can be quickly and easily retracted into the hair dryer
- Integrated ion function for sleek and shiny hair
- Powerful 2000-watt output



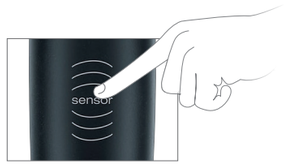
2000 watts · 2 attachments · ion technology · soft touch surface

3 heat settings
2 blower settings
Cold air setting to give your hairstyle hold
Automatic overheating protection
Cable rewind function
Removable safety filter for ease of cleaning
Slim professional nozzle
Volume diffuser
Soft-touch surface
Max. 2000 watts
220 – 240 V
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125586218
Item no.: 586.21

HC 60



Hair dryer
- Energy-saving and comfortable to use
- Touch-sensor – hair dryer switches on and off automatically when touched
- ECO technology – 1400-watt consumption with 2000-watt output



eco technology · soft touch surface · 1400 watts · 2 attachments

PLUS X AWARD® Honoured as BEST PRODUCT 2017

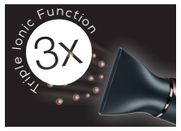
PLUS X AWARD® 2017 achieved for High Quality Design Functionality

3 heat settings
2 blower settings
LED operating display
Lockable cold air setting to give the hairstyle hold
Automatic overheating protection
Hanging loop for easy storage
Removable safety filter for ease of cleaning
Slim professional nozzle
Volume diffuser
Soft-touch surface
Max. 1400 watts (output: 2000 watts)
220 – 240 V
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125591328
Item no.: 591.32

HC 80



Hair dryer
- Triple Ionic Function – ion technology in 3 stages for individual styling and shiny hair
- Professional AC motor – for high output and a long service life
- Protection Function protects the hair and preserves its dazzling colour
- Powerful 2200-watt output



ion technology · soft touch surface · protection function · 2200 watts · 2 attachments

reddot award 2016 winner

3 heat settings
2 blower settings
Lockable cold air setting to give the hairstyle hold
Automatic overheating protection
Hanging loop for easy storage
Removable safety filter for ease of cleaning
Slim professional nozzle
Volume diffuser
AC motor
Soft-touch surface
Max. 2200 watts
220 – 240 V
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125591151
Item no.: 591.15

HC 100 Excellence

NEW 04/2023



High-speed hair dryer
- Fast drying and precise styling with powerful brushless motor
- Robust and lightweight device (360 g – without cable) made of polycarbonate
- Special flexible cable with salon length of 2.70 metres





1700 watts · 2 attachments · ion technology · ultra light weight

4 heat settings
4 blower settings
Cold air setting to give your hairstyle hold
Automatic overheating protection
Hanging loop for easy storage
Built-in memory function – saves temperature and blower setting
Automatic filter cleaning display
Removable safety filter for ease of cleaning
Slim and magnetic professional nozzle attachment
Magnetic volume diffuser attachment
Brushless motor
Max. 1700 watts
220 – 240 V
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125100834
Item no.: 100.83

+ Product info HC 100 Excellence +

Powerful everyday hero.

With the new innovative technology, you will have a completely different styling experience. Thanks to the targeted and strong air flow, hair is dried quickly yet gently. The ultra-lightweight housing made of elegant polycarbonate and the compact and ergonomic design complete this hair dryer. An ion function has been integrated for even sleeker results. The versatile accessories – consisting of a 7 mm slim professional nozzle and a diffuser – can be changed faster than ever thanks to magnetic attachment.



Convenience

Professional magnetic nozzle – for easy attachment changing

Gentle yet powerful drying

4 adjustable temperature and blower settings

Particularly flexible cable

Salon length of 2.70 metres

HairCare

NEW 03/2023

HS 15



Hair straightener
- Ceramic coating ensures especially gentle hair straightening



max. 200°C | ceramic coating

One temperature setting of 220°C

Fast heating – immediately ready for use

Automatic safety switch-off

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable

Hanging loop for easy storage

Plate locking system for easy storage and transport

32 watts

100 – 240 V

3-year warranty

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125100742

Item no.: 100.74

HS 20



Cordless hair straightener
- Battery operation and cordless – the perfect travel companion
- Ceramic-tourmaline-coated hot plates to protect your hair





tourmaline coating | lithium-ion battery | to go

Three variable temperature settings (160, 180, 200°C) for personalised use on any hair type

Easy to use with just one button

Fast heating – immediately ready for use

LED temperature display

Operation status display

Cordless operation for 30 min.

Charging time: 2 hours

Battery level indicator

Plate locking system for easy storage and transport

Automatic safety switch-off after 30 min.

Incl. mini USB cable

Lithium-ion battery

Incl. heat-resistant protective cap

3-year warranty

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125593315

Item no.: 593.31

HS 30



Hair straightener
- Ceramic-tourmaline coating ensures especially gentle hair straightening
- Rounded plates for straight or wavy hair



100–200°C | tourmaline coating

Variable temperature settings (100 – 200°C) for adapting to all hair types

Easy to use with just one button

Spring-loaded hot plates – for top results after passing your hair through the hair straightener just once

Fast heating – immediately ready for use

LED operation status display

Automatic safety switch-off

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable

Hanging loop for easy storage

Plate locking system for easy storage and transport

Rounded plates for curl and wave effects

Soft-touch surface

45 watts

100 – 240 V

3-year warranty

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125591120

Item no.: 591.12

HS 50 Ocean



Hair straightener
- Variable temperature control with LED display
- Ceramic-keratin coating ensures especially gentle hair straightening
- The spring-mounted hot plates make it easy to use, without any annoying snagging





120–220°C | keratin ceramic coating | soft touch surface | led display

Variable temperature settings (120 – 220°C) for adapting to all hair types

Fast heating – immediately ready for use

LED display

Automatic safety switch-off

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable

Hanging loop for easy storage

Plate locking system for easy storage and transport

Button lock for fixing the temperature setting

Soft-touch surface

42-52 watts

100 – 240 V

3-year warranty

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

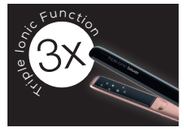
EAN no.: 4211125594008

Item no.: 594.00

HS 80



Hair straightener
- Triple Ionic Function – ion technology in 3 stages for individual styling and shiny hair
- Titanium coating to protect your hair
- Magic LED display – only appears during operation
- Protection Function protects the hair and preserves its dazzling colour





storage pouch

120–220°C | ion technology | protection function | led display

Variable temperature settings (120 – 220°C) for adapting to all hair types

Memory function to save the temperature setting

The spring-mounted hot plates make it easy to use, without any annoying snagging

Fast heating – immediately ready for use

LED display

Automatic safety switch-off

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable

Hanging loop for easy storage

Plate locking system for easy storage and transport

Button lock for fixing the temperature setting

45 watts

220 – 240 V

Includes heat-resistant storage bag

3-year warranty

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125591007

Item no.: 591.00

HS 100



High-speed hair straightener
- Ready to use in 12 seconds
- Indication of readiness for operation via acoustic signal
- Ceramic coating to protect your hair
- Integrated ion function for sleek and shiny hair
- Includes practical storage bag





ceramic coating | ready to use in 12 seconds

120–220°C | ion technology | led display | storage pouch

Variable temperature settings (120 – 220°C) for adapting to all hair types

The spring-mounted hot plates make it easy to use, without any annoying snagging

LED display

Automatic safety switch-off

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable

Plate locking system for easy storage and transport

Button lock for fixing the temperature setting

Soft-touch surface

45 watts

220 – 240 V

Includes practical storage bag

3-year warranty

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125594169

Item no.: 594.16

HS 60



Hair straightening brush
- Straight hair with just a single brush stroke
- Ceramic coating to protect your hair
- Integrated ion function for sleek and shiny hair
- Powerful 45-watt output




ion technology · led display 150°C · 120–200°C · ceramic coating · soft touch surface

PLUS X AWARD 2018 achieved for: High Quality, Design, Ease of Use, Functionality

Variable temperature settings (120 – 200°C) for adapting to all hair types

Fast heating – immediately ready for use
LED display
Automatic safety switch-off

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
Hanging loop for easy storage

Button lock for fixing the temperature setting

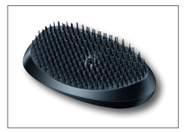
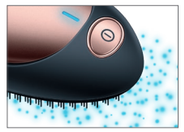
Soft-touch surface
45 watts
100 – 240 V

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125591106
Item no.: 591.10

HT 10



Ionic detangling brush
- Optional ion function for sleek and shiny hair
- Easily and gently untangles your hair

ion technology · soft touch surface · GERMAN INNOVATION AWARD '18 WINNER

Optional ion function

Operating display

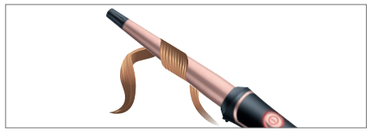
Battery-operated
Soft-touch surface
Includes batteries (2 x AAA)

3-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125591076
Item no.: 591.07

HT 53



Curling tongs
- Professional curling tongs with conical heating element (⌀ 13 – 25 mm) for styling soft, shiny curls
- Ceramic-keratin coating to protect your hair
- Incl. heat-resistant protective glove



keratin ceramic coating · soft touch surface

Constant temperature of 200°C

Ceramic-keratin coating for sleek hair

Automatic switch-off after 30 minutes
Fast heating – immediately ready for use

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
Hanging loop for easy storage
Heating element 13 – 25 mm in diameter

Incl. heat-resistant protective glove

Soft-touch surface
36 – 39 watts
100 – 240 V

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125591014
Item no.: 591.01

HT 22



Split end trimmer
- Removes split ends quickly and effectively – without losing length
- For healthy and shiny hair without going to the hairdresser
- Cordless use – 2 hours of battery life
- Includes USB cable and cleaning brush




cordless operation · 2 hours of battery life · incl. cleaning brush

Battery charging time of 3 hours
Container that collects trimmed hair
Easy to use with just one button

LED display

Transport locking system for easy storage and transport

Includes USB cable and cleaning brush
Lithium-ion battery

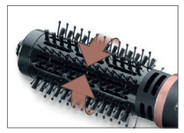
Battery level indicator

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125581329
Item no.: 581.32

HT 80



Rotating hot air brush
- Automatic rotation for simple styling in seconds
- For volume and sleek waves
- Ceramic coating to protect your hair
- Power: 1000 watts
- Integrated ion function

soft touch surface

1000 watts · ceramic coating · ion technology · 2 attachments

2 interchangeable attachments:
- Heated brush[1]: volume, body, bounce
- Curling brush[1]: soft, sleek curls and waves

2 heat and air blower settings
Cold air setting to give your hairstyle hold

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
Hanging loop for easy storage

Soft-touch surface
Max. 1000 watts
220 – 240 V

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125591199
Item no.: 591.19

HT 65



Wave styler
- 4-in-1 styling – beach waves, natural waves, mermaid waves, classic finger waves
- Ceramic coating to protect your hair
- Cool tip for safe styling




120 watts · ceramic coating · soft touch surface · led display 150°C

Styling device for 4 different curling styles

Digital display for the temperature display
Individual temperature settings from 160°C – 210°C
Automatic switch-off after 30 minutes

Button lock for fixing the temperature settings

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
Hanging loop for easy storage

Ergonomic handle

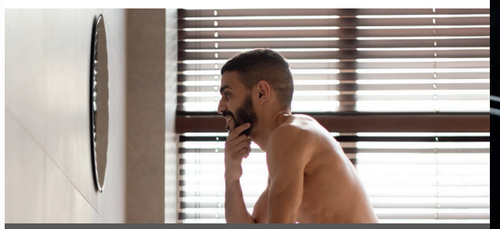
Soft-touch surface
120 watts
220 – 240 V

3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125594237
Item no.: 594.23

[1] Ceramic coating

Barber-style beard and body care.

Spare yourself a trip to the salon with products from the **BarbersCorner by Beurer** range. Here you will find the ideal tool to create that perfectly groomed look. You can continue using all of the **battery-operated products** with mains operation if the battery runs flat whilst **numerous attachments and accessories** make grooming at home easy and precise.





Precision trimmer



HR 2000
Item no.: 580.00
Catches even the smallest hair

Beard styler



HR 4000
Item no.: 580.01
Maximum skin care

Hair clippers



HR 5000
Item no.: 580.03
Individual cutting lengths and precision adjustment

Body groomer



HR 6000
Item no.: 580.05
Self-sharpening blades

Foil shaver



HR 7000
Item no.: 580.07
Super precise with additional extendable precision trimmer

Rotary shaver



HR 8000
Item no.: 580.09
Incl. 2-in-1 beard and sideburn styler





Watch the video

BarbersCorner

HR 2000



Precision trimmer
- For shaping and trimming eyebrows and nose and ear hair
- High-quality vertical stainless steel blade for maximum skin care





splash-proof (IPX4) · 1 attachment

- LED display shows battery life, travel lock and charge process, and indicates when oiling is required
- Removable cutting attachment for hygienic cleaning under running water
- Splash-proof (IPX4)
- With extra comb attachment – 3/6 mm
- Battery-operated
- Incl. 1 x 1.5V AA battery
- Shaving possible with both battery and mains operation[1)]
- 1 precision attachment with slim contour blade and extra comb attachment for 1 / 3 / 5 mm
- Incl. protective cap
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Incl. practical storage bag
- 3-year warranty
- Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 3 x 6
- EAN no.: 4211125580001
- Item no.: 580.00

HR 4000



Beard styler
- Accurately trimmed beard styles thanks to various length settings and additional precision attachment with slim contour blade
- High-quality stainless steel blade with titanium coating for maximum skin care



splash-proof (IPX4) · quick charge · lithium battery · 4 attachments

- LED display shows battery life, travel lock and charge process, and indicates when oiling is required
- Removable cutting attachment for hygienic cleaning under running water
- Splash-proof (IPX4)
- Integrated quick-charge function
- Powerful lithium battery: For 60 min. shaving time; 60 min. charging time
- Shaving possible with both battery and mains operation[1)]
- 10 different cutting lengths thanks to 2 comb attachments with length adjustment: 1-12 mm and 15-27 mm
- 1 precision attachment with slim contour blade and extra comb attachment for 1 / 3 / 5 mm
- Incl. cleaning brush and oil
- Incl. practical storage bag
- 3-year warranty
- Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125580018
- Item no.: 580.01

HR 5000



Hair clippers
- Professional haircut at home through individually adjustable cutting lengths and 5-level precision adjustment
- High-quality stainless steel blade with titanium coating for maximum skin care



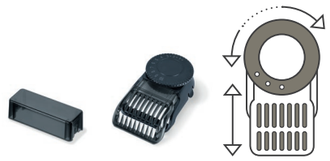
waterproof (IPX6) · quick charge · lithium battery · 2 attachments

- LED display shows battery life, travel lock and charge process, and indicates when oiling is required
- Removable cutting attachment for hygienic cleaning under running water
- Water-resistant device (IPX6)
- Integrated quick-charge function
- Powerful lithium battery: For 60 min. shaving time; 60 min. charging time
- Shaving possible with both battery and mains operation[1)]
- 11 different cutting lengths thanks to 2 comb attachments with length adjustment: 3-15 mm and 18-33 mm
- 5-level precision adjustment of the blade: 0.5 mm/1.0 mm/1.5 mm/2.0 mm/2.5 mm
- Integrated thinning function
- Incl. cleaning brush, scissors, comb and oil
- Incl. charger and storage station
- 3-year warranty
- Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125580032
- Item no.: 580.03

HR 6000



Body groomer
- Flexible double-sided stainless steel shaving blade for maximum comfort
- Length-adjustable rotating attachment with 13 different trim lengths for the body and face



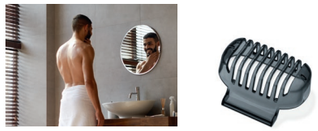
waterproof (IPX6) · quick charge · lithium battery · 1 attachment

- LED display with battery display, travel lock display, charge display as well as maintenance indicator
- Removable shaving blade for hygienic cleaning under running water
- Water-resistant device (IPX6)
- Integrated quick-charge function
- Powerful lithium battery: For 60 min. shaving time; 60 min. charging time
- Shaving possible with both battery and mains operation[1)]
- With rotating attachment for 13 different length settings: 0.5 / 1 / 1.5 / 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10 mm
- Incl. protective cap
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Incl. practical storage bag
- Replacement blades, 2 pcs Item no. 580.16
- 3-year warranty
- Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125580056
- Item no.: 580.05

HR 7000



Foil shaver
- High-quality triple-blade shaving system
- With extendable precision trimmer
- Soft-touch side surfaces for a secure grip
- The protective cap can also be used as an attachment for three-day stubble



waterproof (IPX6) · quick charge · lithium battery

- LED display with battery display, travel lock display, charge display as well as maintenance indicator
- Removable shaver head unit for hygienic cleaning under running water
- Water-resistant device (IPX6)
- Integrated quick-charge function
- Powerful lithium battery: For 60 min. shaving time; 90 min. charging time
- Shaving possible with both battery and mains operation[1)]
- Incl. protective cap
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Incl. practical storage bag
- Replacement shaver unit, 1 pc Item no. 580.19
- 3-year warranty
- Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125580070
- Item no.: 580.07

HR 8000



Rotary shaver
- Precision cutting system with 3 spring-loaded dual-ring shaver heads
- Incl. additional 2-in-1 beard and sideburn styler
- With integrated pop-up contour trimmer



waterproof (IPX6) · quick charge · lithium battery

- LED display with battery display, travel lock display, charge display as well as maintenance indicator
- Removable shaver head unit for hygienic cleaning under running water
- Water-resistant device (IPX6)
- Integrated quick-charge function
- Powerful lithium battery: For 60 min. shaving time; 90 min. charging time
- Shaving possible with both battery and mains operation[1)]
- Incl. additional 2-in-1 beard and sideburn styler
- With integrated pop-up contour trimmer
- Incl. protective cap
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Incl. practical storage bag
- Replacement shaver heads, 3 pcs Item no. 580.18
- 3-year warranty
- Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125580094
- Item no.: 580.09

[1)] If the battery is completely discharged, you can continue using the device immediately with mains operation

Baby and child

Take a deep breath and enjoy the day carefree.

Discovering the world happily and healthily – with the **Beurer IH 24 Kids Nebuliser,** you can help your child breathe more easily if they have a cold, asthma or bronchitis. The **atomiser set** is **tailor-made for babies and children.**



Targeted treatment

of the upper and lower airways

Tried-and-tested treatment

High proportion of respirable particles

Hello Balou!

Balou the dog makes treatment child's play

Compressed-air technology

Baby and child-friendly

Includes soft silicone masks for children's sensitive skin

Works fast

Produces the finest particles, which transport the active ingredients deep into the lungs in seconds

Medical device

Suitable for therapeutic application

Child-friendly design

With simple single-button operation





NEW Q3/2023

Nebuliser IH 24 Kids

· Compressed-air technology





EVERYTHING WILL BE FINE.

The powerful nebulisation performance of approx. 0.35 ml/min provides rapid relief.

babycare

BY 33



Baby monitor
- ECO+ mode for low-emission and energy-efficient transmission
- Colour LED display



adjustable volume · range control · 300 m range · ECO+ mode

1-way communication
Immediately ready for use
120 channels
Digital transmission
Visual noise level monitoring
Range of up to 300 m
Range control with acoustic signal
5-level volume adjustment
Transmission frequency: 1881.792 – 1897.344 MHz
Transmission power: 19 dBm
NiMH battery for parent unit and 2 mains adapters
Low battery alarm
3-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125952600
Item no.: 952.60

BY 84



Analogue baby monitor
- ECO+mode for low-emission and energy-efficient transmission
- Baby emotions on your display – indication of a sleeping, awake or crying baby
- Display changes depending on situation



GS safety tested mains adapter plug

display emotion

adjustable volume · range control · 800 m range · ECO+ mode

Blue backlit LCD display, 26 x 16 mm
1-way communication
Automatic dimming of LCD when the room is quiet (energy-saving mode)
16 pilot tones
2 channels for a virtually interference-free transmission
Analogue transmission
Visual noise level monitoring
Extra-long range of up to 800 m
Range control with acoustic + optical signal
Continuously adjustable sensitivity setting
Continuously adjustable volume setting
Practical belt clip and wall-mounting fixture
Transmission frequency: 864875 – 864925 MHz
Transmission power: < 9.6 dBm
NiMH battery for parent unit and 2 mains adapters
Displays the selected channel
Battery level indicator
3-year warranty
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125952082
Item no.: 952.08

BY 110



Video baby monitor
- Extra-large 2.8" LCD colour display
- ECO+ mode for low-emission and energy-efficient transmission
- Automatic video monitoring, even in the dark thanks to infrared night vision function
- Gentle lullabies + intercom function
- Operating time up to 8 hours



GS safety tested mains adapter plug

day & night vision · 4 melodies · intercom function · zoom function · lcd display · temp-erature alarm · sound & motion alarm

2.8" LCD colour display (parent unit)
Intercom function
Sound, motion and temperature alarm
Sleep mode: adjustable display switch-off after 2/5/10 min
Digital zoom function
4 lullabies, controllable from parent unit
21 channels
Digital transmission
Timer function: 2/3/4/5 hours
Range of up to 300 m
Range control with acoustic signal
Adjustable volume setting
Adjustable display brightness
Practical wall-mounting fixture for the camera
Camera can be rotated manually
Lithium-ion battery for parent unit and 2 mains adapters
Transmission frequency: 2.4 GHz
Compatible with up to 4 cameras
Temperature display
Low battery alarm (parent unit)
Transmission power: < 14 dBm
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125952617
Item no.: 952.61

BY 110 Single Camera



Single camera, video baby monitor
- Additional camera for BY 110
- You can add up to 4 cameras to the BY 110
- ECO+ mode for low-emission and energy-efficient transmission
- Automatic video monitoring, even in the dark thanks to infrared night vision function
- Gentle lullabies + intercom function

day & night vision · intercom function · zoom function · temp-erature alarm · sound & motion alarm

Intercom function
Sound, motion and temperature alarm
4 lullabies, controllable from parent unit
Range of up to 300 m
Practical wall-mounting fixture for the camera
Camera can be rotated manually
Incl. mains adapter
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: –
EAN no.: 4211125952631
Item no.: 952.63



babycare

BY 80



Baby scale
- Automatic and manual hold function for recording the weight of wriggling babies



20 kg loading | 5 g graduation | tare function 0,00

Large LCD display (digit size 23 mm)
Curved weighing surface
Hold function
Switch-on technology: button-on
Weight capacity: 20 kg
Graduation: 5 g
Adjustable between kg/lb/oz
Easy to clean
Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet
Automatic switch-off
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AA batteries
5-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125956059
Item no.: 956.05

BY 90 *Bluetooth*®



Baby scale
- Optimal weight control for your baby using the "beurer BabyCare" app
- Data transfer between your smartphone and the scale via *Bluetooth*®
- Automatic and manual hold function for recording the weight of wriggling babies



20 kg loading | 5 g graduation | tare function 0,00 | measuring tape

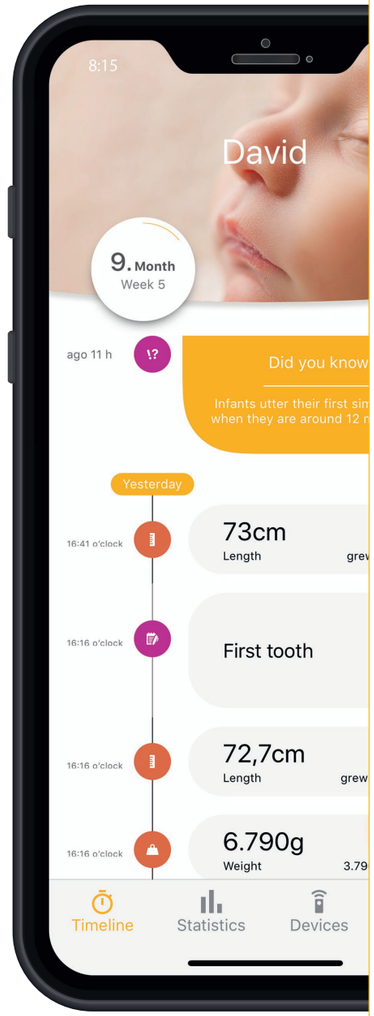
Large LCD display (digit size 23 mm)
Curved weighing surface
Hold function
Switch-on technology: button-on
Weight capacity: 20 kg
Graduation: 5 g
Adjustable between kg/lb/oz
Easy to clean
Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet
Integrated tape measure for measuring height (length: 150 cm)
Measurement memory spaces: 10
Automatic switch-off
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries
"beurer BabyCare" app available for free. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher
5-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125956066
Item no.: 956.06

+ Product info "beurer BabyCare" +

Smart diary – step by step.

Easily record your child's key development data in the free "beurer BabyCare" app. **Reliably monitor your child's development.**





works with beurer BabyCare

Bluetooth®

BY 40



Electric breast pump
- Simulation of natural drinking
- Very convenient with 10 stimulation levels and 10 pumping levels
- Memory function for optimal individualised mode
- Clear and illuminated display
- Easy assembly of parts before use
- With display of usage time



vacuum pump | illuminated display | 10 stimulation levels | 10 pumping levels

Compact design for easy handling
With a bottle and matching screw plug
Silicone cushion (medium size) with a comfortable, supple, soft-touch surface for gentle application
Adapter for Avent and NUK bottles
Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet for secure footing
Accessories can be disinfected
Medical device
Automatic switch-off after 60 min.
Vacuum technology
Operation with mains adapter or battery
Battery level indicator
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries and mains adapter
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125953065
Item no.: 953.06

BY 70 Dual



Electric dual breast pump
- Dual pumping action means more milk is obtained more quickly
- Simulation of natural drinking
- Very convenient with 10 stimulation levels and 10 pumping levels
- Memory function for optimal individualised mode
- Clear and illuminated display
- Easy assembly of parts before use
- With extensive accessories



anti-colik

vacuum pump | illuminated display | 10 stimulation levels | 10 pumping levels

With 2 bottles, matching screw plugs for bottles, 2 bottle stands and naturally shaped silicone teat for easy feeding incl. cap
Suitable for one and two-sided pumping
Incl. manual pump for use at home or on the move
Silicone cushion (medium and small sizes) and with a comfortable, supple, soft-touch surface for gentle application
Bottle with anti-colic system for reducing colic and discomfort in infants
Adapter for Avent and NUK bottles
Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet for secure footing
Accessories can be disinfected
Medical device
Automatic switch-off after 60 min.
Incl. bag for at home and on the move
Vacuum technology
Operation with mains adapter or battery
Battery level indicator
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries and mains adapter
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125953096
Item no.: 953.09

BY 40 / BY 60 / BY 70 Accessories Set



Bottles and pump attachment
- For use with BY 40, BY 60 and BY 70 Dual

Bottle and pump attachment (incl. silicone membrane, silicone valve and silicone tube)
With silicone cushion with a pleasant, supple, soft-touch surface for gentle application
With screw plug for bottles
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125953157
Item no.: 953.15



babycare

BY 52



Baby food and bottle warmer
- 2-in-1: heats up baby food and keeps it warm
- Digital temperature display



red digital digits · for all bottles · SGS GS Geprüfte Sicherheit

With LED display
Gentle and even warming of baby food
With easy-lift holder to easily remove jars
Suitable for all commercially available bottles and jars
Accessories are dishwasher-safe to a limited extent
With cap
Optical signal and indicator lamp
80 watts
Automatic switch-off
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125954024
Item no.: 954.02

BY 76



Steam steriliser
- Elimination of all harmful household bacteria
- Digital display makes it easy to see remaining sterilisation time



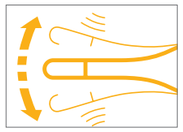
7 minutes sterile · for 6 baby bottles · blue digital digits · DEKRA GS Geprüfte Sicherheit

With LED display
Disinfects up to 6 bottles and accessories in 7 min.
Contents remain sterile for 3 hours if lid remains unopened
Sterilises without chemical additives
Accessories are dishwasher-safe to a limited extent
Tongs, removable bottle grid and measuring jug
Optical and acoustic signal
Cord winder
500 watts
Automatic switch-off
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125953089
Item no.: 953.08

BY 11 Monkey / Frog / Dog



Instant thermometer
- Extra-flexible measuring tip
- Proven reliability





express 10 seconds · fever alarm · 1 memory · °C / °F display · auto off · incl. protective cover

Measurement time approx. 10 sec.
Contact-measurement technology
Temperature alarm: warning tone from 37.8°C
Displays measurements in °C and °F
Waterproof tip and display
No mercury, without glass
Can be disinfected
Measurement accuracy:
±0.1°C: 35.5°C – 42.0°C (±0.2°F: 95.9°F – 107.6°F)
±0.2°C: 32.0°C – 35.4°C; 42.1°C – 42.9°C
(±0.3°F: 89.6°F – 95.7°F; 107.8°F – 109.2°F)
1 memory space
Automatic switch-off
Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device
With protective cap
Incl. 1 x 1.5V LR41 battery
Incl. sales display
5-year warranty
Pack: 20 Shipping carton: 10 x 20
EAN no.: Monkey: 4211125950040
Item no.: Monkey: 950.04
EAN no.: Frog: 4211125950057
Item no.: Frog: 950.05
EAN no.: Dog: 4211125950064
Item no.: Dog: 950.06

NA 20



Nasal aspirator
- Effective and gentle cleaning of the nasal cavity
- Removable elements make cleaning the nasal aspirator easy
- Easy to use thanks to single-button operation



easy to use · hygienic application · effective and gentle

Controlled suction pressure (max. 66 kPa)
Can be disinfected
Sound pressure: < 75 dB
Incl. 2 x 1.5V LR6 batteries
Incl. 1 x wide silicone attachment for solid nasal secretions
Incl. 1 x slim silicone attachment for liquid nasal secretions
5-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 8
EAN no.: 4211125601386
Item no.: 601.38

NA 20 Head Unit



Head unit
- Head unit incl. valve, rubber seal, nasal secretion container and silicone attachments (1 x wide, 1 x narrow)

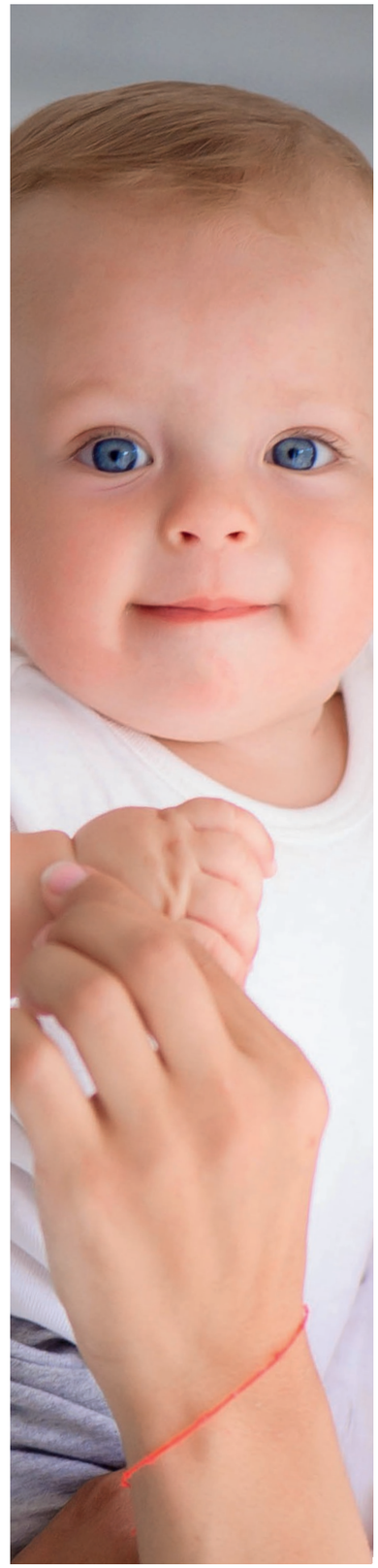
For use with NA 20
Head unit incl. valve, rubber seal
Nasal secretion container and silicone attachments
Incl. 1 x wide silicone attachment for solid nasal secretions
Incl. 1 x slim silicone attachment for liquid nasal secretions
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4056461641036
Item no.: 164.103

NA 20 Silicone Attachments



Silicone attachments
- Consisting of 6 soft silicone attachments (3 x wide, 3 x narrow)

For use with NA 20
Incl. 3 x wide silicone attachment for solid nasal secretions
Incl. 3 x slim silicone attachment for liquid nasal secretions
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 8
EAN no.: 4056461641043
Item no.: 164.104



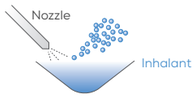
babycare

NEW 03/2023

IH 24 Kids



Nebuliser
- Compressed-air technology
- For direct treatment of the upper and lower airways
- Proven in the treatment of acute and chronic diseases such as colds, asthma and bronchitis
- Includes atomiser set for babies and children





High proportion of respirable particles

Very easy to use

Short inhalation time
Working pressure: approx. 0.8 – 1.45 bar
Extensive, child-friendly atomiser set
Practical storage bag
Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: approx. 0.35 ml/min

Medical device

Mains operation

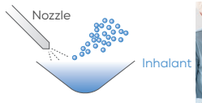
IH 24 Kids Year Pack Item no. 601.19

5-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125603090
Item no.: 603.09

IH 26 Kids



Nebuliser
- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
- Includes atomiser set for babies and children







High proportion of respirable particles

Very easy to use

Short inhalation time
Working pressure: approx. 0.8 – 1.45 bar
Extensive, child-friendly atomiser set
Storage bag
Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: approx. 0.3 ml/min

Medical device

Mains operation

IH 26 Kids Year Pack Item no. 601.19
IH 26 Year Pack Item no. 601.28
Nasal douche see page 166 Item no. 601.37
Baby mask see page 165 Item no. 601.31

5-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 2 x 2
EAN no.: 4211125601188
Item no.: 601.18

IH 24 / 26 Kids Year Pack



Contents
1 x mouthpiece
1 x silicone children's mask
1 x silicone baby mask
1 x angled fitting
1 x atomiser
1 x compressed air hose
10 x filters

Only use with IH 24 Kids / IH 26 Kids

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125601195
Item no.: 601.19

IH 21 / IH 26 Year Pack



Contents
1 x mouthpiece
1 x nosepiece
1 x adult mask
1 x children's mask
1 x atomiser
1 x compressed air hose
10 x filters

Only use with IH 21 / IH 26

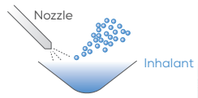
Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125601287
Item no.: 601.28

IH 58 Kids



Nebuliser
- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
- Includes atomiser set for babies and children







High proportion of respirable particles
Ideal when travelling
Very easy to use
Quiet

Short inhalation time
Working pressure: approx. 0.25 – 0.5 bar
Extensive, child-friendly atomiser set
Storage bag
Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: approx. 0.25 ml/min

Medical device

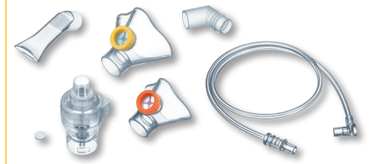
Incl. mains adapter with micro USB cable

IH 58 Kids Year Pack Item no. 602.18
IH 58 Year Pack Item no. 602.15

Baby mask see page 165 Item no. 601.31

5-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125602178
Item no.: 602.17

IH 58 Kids Year Pack



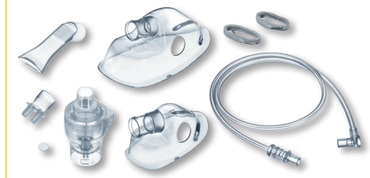
Contents
1 x mouthpiece
1 x silicone children's mask
1 x silicone baby mask
1 x angled fitting
1 x atomiser
1 x compressed air hose
10 x filters

Only use with IH 58 Kids / IH 58 / IH 60

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125602185
Item no.: 602.18

IH 58 / IH 60 Year Pack



Contents
1 x mouthpiece
1 x nosepiece
1 x adult mask
1 x children's mask
1 x atomiser
1 x compressed air hose
10 x filters

Only use with IH 58 / IH 60

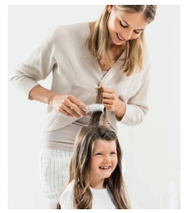
Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125602154
Item no.: 602.15

HT 15



Lice comb
- Easy use; rids the scalp of hair lice and their nits
- Without the use of chemicals





Interrupts the acoustic signal when it comes into contact with a hair louse or nit

Includes cleaning brush and protective cap

Medical device

Suitable for dogs and cats

Incl. 1 x 1.5V AA battery

Medical device

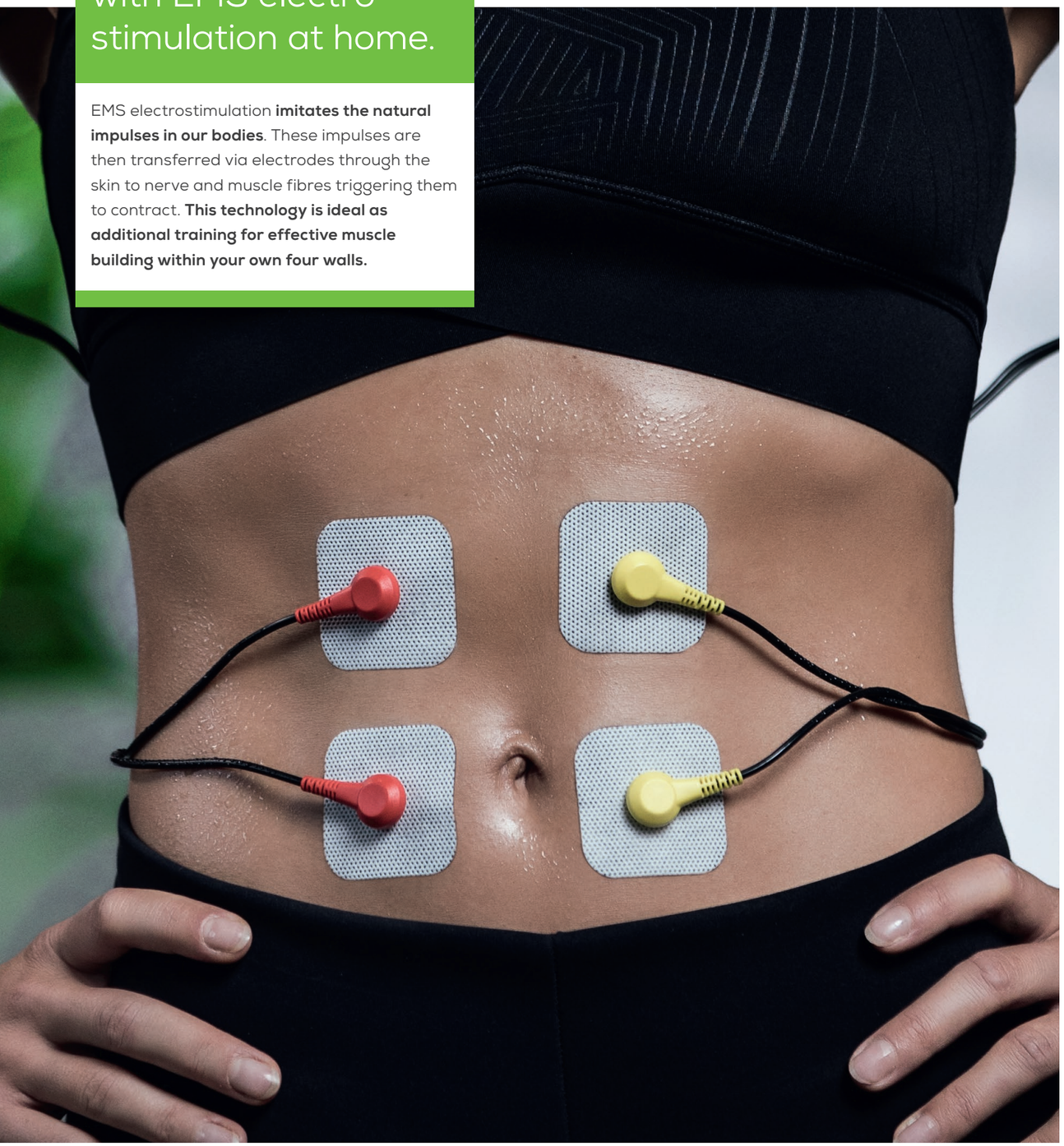
3-year warranty
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125593346
Item no.: 593.34

babycare

EMS – Electrical muscle stimulation

Defined muscles – with EMS electro-stimulation at home.

EMS electrostimulation **imitates the natural impulses in our bodies**. These impulses are then transferred via electrodes through the skin to nerve and muscle fibres triggering them to contract. **This technology is ideal as additional training for effective muscle building within your own four walls.**



EMS pads



EM 22
Muscle Booster
Item no.: 646.64



EM 22
Gel pads incl. batteries
Item no.: 646.62

Abdominal toning belt



EM 32
Abdominal toning belt
Item no.: 647.02



EM 37
Abdominal toning belt
Item no.: 647.03



EM 39 2-in-1
Abdominal and back muscle belt
Item no.: 647.04

Electrostimulation



EM 95 *Bluetooth*®
Muscle stimulation device
Item no.: 662.01

Electrostimulation cuffs



EM 95
Cuffs XS
Item no.: 662.03



EM 95
Cuffs S
Item no.: 662.04



EM 95
Cuffs M
Item no.: 662.07



EM 95
Cuffs L
Item no.: 662.08



Small electrodes
45 x 45 mm
Item no.: 661.02





FOR ALL.

Targeted EMS training at home is suitable for everyone.

EM 22 Muscle Booster



EMS pad
- EMS pad sixpack for stomach toning
- EMS arm/leg pad for biceps, triceps and calves





EMS technology · adjustable intensity · safe application

Electrostimulation on your abdominal, arm and leg muscles
Three-part EMS pad set
1 x sixpack pad and 2 x arm/leg pads
The perfect introduction to EMS
Flexible and soft silicone material
Automatic switch-off
Adjustable intensity (15 levels)
Incl. self-adhesive gel pad set for each EMS pad
Incl. 3 x 3V CR2032 batteries
3-year warranty
Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125646646
Item no.: 646.64

EM 22 Gel Pads with Batteries Included



8 x gel pads and 3 x batteries
- For use with EM 22 Muscle Booster
- One gel pad set and one battery per EMS pad

For use with EM 22 Muscle Booster
One self-adhesive gel pad set per EMS pad
3 x 3V CR2032 batteries
Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125646622
Item no.: 646.62



EM 32



Abdominal toning belt
- Supportive training for your central abdominal muscles
- Regeneration
- Effective and powerful, easy to use





EMS technology · 5 training programs · waist size 70–140 cm · countdown function · adjustable intensity · safe application · water contact electrodes 2x

2 wear-free contact electrodes made from conductive carbon material
No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
2 adhesive electrodes can be connected for individual muscle stimulation
Snug fit, ergonomically shaped
Waist circumference: approx. 70 – 140 cm
5 training programmes (22 – 31 min.)
Removable control with LCD
Adjustable intensity
Countdown timer
Safety switch-off
2 adhesive electrodes incl. cable available as an accessory for individual stimulation, item no.: 647.05
Low battery indicator
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries
3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 6 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125647025
Item no.: 647.02

EM 37



Abdominal toning belt
- Supportive training for your central and lateral abdominal muscles
- Regeneration
- Effective and powerful, easy to use





EMS technology · 5 training programs · waist size 70–140 cm · countdown function · adjustable intensity · safe application · water contact electrodes 4x

4 wear-free contact electrodes made from conductive carbon material
No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
2 adhesive electrodes can be connected for individual muscle stimulation
Snug fit, ergonomically shaped
Waist circumference: approx. 70 – 140 cm
Includes extension strap
5 training programmes (22 – 31 min.)
Removable control with LCD
Adjustable intensity
Countdown timer
Safety switch-off
2 adhesive electrodes incl. cable available as an accessory for individual stimulation, item no.: 647.05
Low battery indicator
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries
3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 6 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125647032
Item no.: 647.03

EM 39 2-in-1



Abdominal and back muscle belt
- Supportive training for your central abdominal muscles and lower back muscles
- Regeneration
- Effective and powerful, easy to use

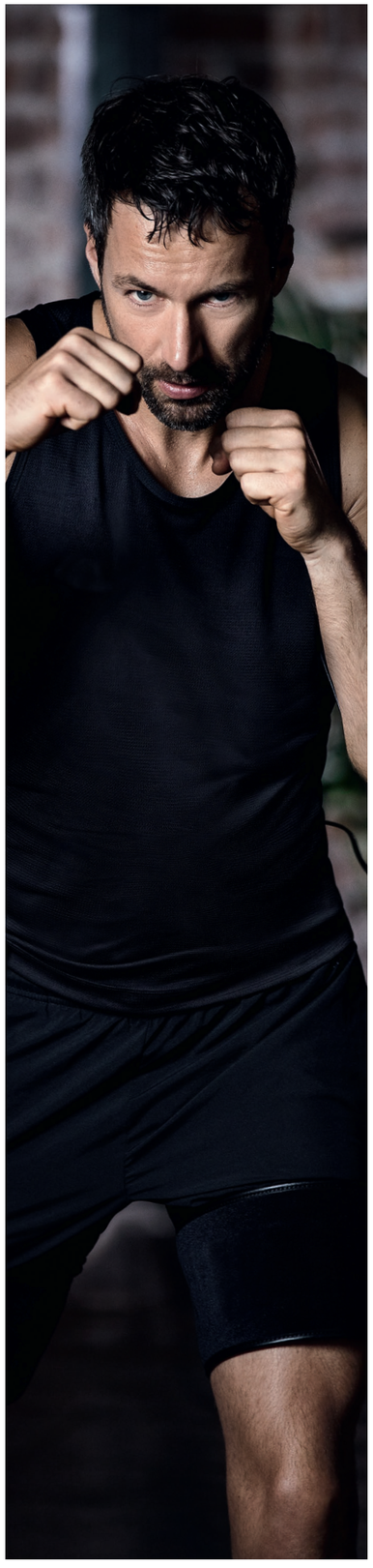




EMS technology · 5 training programs · waist size 75–130 cm · countdown function · adjustable intensity · safe application · water contact electrodes 4x

4 wear-free contact electrodes made from conductive carbon material (2 x abs / 2 x back)
No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
4 adhesive electrodes can be connected for individual muscle stimulation
Snug fit, ergonomically shaped
Waist circumference approx. 75 – 130 cm
Flexibly adjustable
5 training programmes (22 – 31 min.)
Removable control with LCD
Adjustable intensity
Countdown timer
Safety switch-off
2 adhesive electrodes incl. cable available as an accessory for individual stimulation, item no.: 647.05
Low battery indicator
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries
3-year warranty
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 6 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125647049
Item no.: 647.04

Electrostimulation



EM 95 *Bluetooth*®



Bluetooth®

works with beurer EMS HomeStudio

Muscle stimulation device

- High-end EMS device for muscle stimulation at home
- App with 20 workouts and virtual coach
- Workouts in 2 categories: Fitness & Power and Relax & Wellbeing
- 3.5" TFT colour display
- 4 separately adjustable channels
- 4 cuffs (2 x arm and 2 x leg)





GERMAN INNOVATION AWARD '19 WINNER

8 self-adhesive gel electrodes (45 x 45 mm)
2 cuffs, size S (28–45 cm)
2 cuffs, size M (36–54 cm)
4 separately adjustable channels
20 workouts: Fitness & Power and Relax & Wellbeing
3 difficulty levels (beginner, advanced and expert)
40 programmes
Practical trouser/belt clip
3.5" TFT colour display
Li-ion battery: 1170 mAh
USB charging cable including adapter
App with workouts and virtual coach
Including videos for all exercises
"beurer EMS HomeStudio" app available for free download. Compatible with iOS 14.0 and Android™ 8.0 or higher, and with *Bluetooth*® 4.0 or higher
Storage bag
3-year warranty
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 6 x 2
EAN no.: 4211125662011
Item no.: 662.01

EM 95 Cuffs XS



Cuffs XS

- Size approx. 22–35 cm
- For use with EM 95 *Bluetooth*®

2 x cuffs: Size XS
Size approx. 22–35 cm
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125662035
Item no.: 662.03

EM 95 Cuffs S



Cuffs S

- Size approx. 28–45 cm
- For use with EM 95 *Bluetooth*®

2 x cuffs: Size S
Size approx. 28–45 cm
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125662042
Item no.: 662.04

EM 95 Cuffs M



Cuffs M

- Size approx. 36–54 cm
- For use with EM 95 *Bluetooth*®

2 x cuffs: Size M
Size approx. 36–54 cm
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125662073
Item no.: 662.07

EM 95 Cuffs L



Cuffs L

- Size approx. 50–75 cm
- For use with EM 95 *Bluetooth*®

2 x cuffs: Size L
Size approx. 50–75 cm
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125662080
Item no.: 662.08

Electrodes 45 x 45 mm



Electrodes small

- For use with EM 40, EM 41, EM 41.1, EM 49, EM 80, EM 95

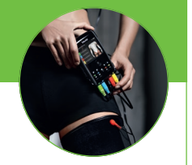
Size: 45 x 45 mm
8 pieces
Self-adhesive gel electrodes
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 30 x 5
EAN no.: 4211125661021
Item no.: 661.02



+ Product info EM 95 +

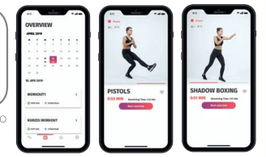
EMS workout plus app with virtual coach.

Set up your own EMS studio. Choose between 20 workout programmes and use the "beurer EMS HomeStudio" app for even more success.

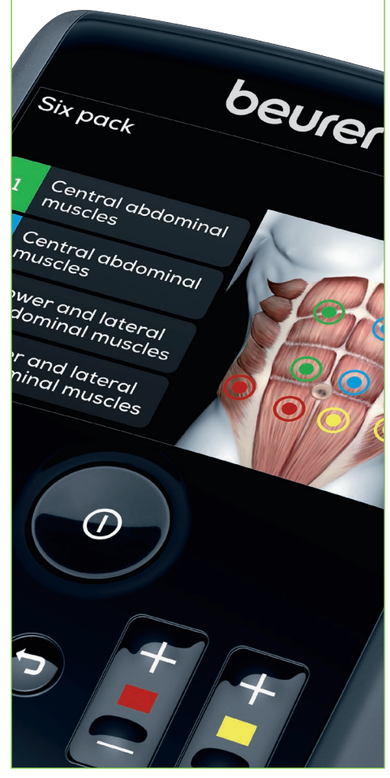


- 3 levels of training for beginners, advanced users and experts.
- **50 training videos** with professional instruction, **trainer feedback** and detailed **statistics**.

works with beurer EMS HomeStudio



EMShomeSTUDIO



active

wellbeing

Flexible heating

P. 12 HK 72 To Go
P. 12 HK 25
P. 12 HK 35
P. 13 HK 42 Supercosy
P. 13 HK Comfort Cosy
P. 13 HK 45 Cosy
P. 14 HK 48 Cosy
P. 14 HK 49 Cosy
P. 14 HK 53 Cosy
P. 15 HK 54 Cosy
P. 15 HK 58 Cosy
P. 15 HK 115 Cosy
P. 16 HK 123 XXL Cosy Grey
P. 16 HK 123 XXL Nordic Taupe
P. 16 HK 125 XXL Cosy Grey
P. 17 HK 55 Easyfix
P. 18 TS 15
P. 18 TS 19
P. 18 TS 23
P. 19 TS 26 XXL
P. 20 UB 30
P. 20 UB 33
P. 20 UB 53 Teddy Single
P. 21 UB 56 Teddy Double
P. 21 UB 60
P. 21 UB 64
P. 22 UB 68 XXL
P. 22 UB 86 Teddy Double
P. 22 UB 90
P. 23 UB 100 Cosy
P. 23 UB 190 CosyNight
P. 24 FW 20 Cosy Grey
P. 24 FWM 45
P. 25 HD 75 Cosy Taupe
P. 25 HD 75 Cosy White
P. 25 HD 75 Cosy Dark Grey NEW
P. 26 HD 75 Cosy Ocean NEW
P. 26 HD 75 Nordic Taupe
P. 26 HD 150 XXL Cosy Taupe
P. 27 HD 150 XXL Nordic Taupe

Weight and diagnosis

P. 32 BF 500 Super Black Edition *Bluetooth*® NEW
P. 32 BF 600 Pure *Bluetooth*® Black / White
P. 32 BF 405 SignatureLine *Bluetooth*®
P. 33 BF 720 *Bluetooth*®
P. 33 BF 880 WIFI / *Bluetooth*® NEW
P. 33 BF 915 SignatureLine *Bluetooth*®
P. 34 BF 950 *Bluetooth*® Black / White
P. 34 BF 980 WIFI / *Bluetooth*®
P. 35 BF 105 Body Complete *Bluetooth*®
P. 35 BF 1000 Super Precision *Bluetooth*®
P. 36 BF 180
P. 36 BG 13
P. 36 BF 183 NEW
P. 37 BF 195
P. 37 BF 220
P. 37 BF 400 SignatureLine Black / White
P. 38 BG 21
P. 38 BF 410 SignatureLine Black / White
P. 38 BG 51 XXL
P. 39 GS 10
P. 39 GS 10 Black
P. 39 GS 120 Kompakt NEW
P. 40 GS 203 Wood
P. 40 GS 203 Slate
P. 40 GS 215 Relax
P. 41 GS 215 Rome
P. 41 GS 215 San Francisco
P. 42 GS 225
P. 42 GS 235
P. 42 GS 300 Black
P. 43 GS 340 XXL
P. 43 GS 400 SignatureLine Black / White
P. 43 GS 405 SignatureLine
P. 44 GS 410 SignatureLine Black / White
P. 44 PS 240 Soft Grip
P. 44 GS 39
P. 45 MS 01
P. 45 GS 14
P. 45 PS 160
P. 46 PS 25
P. 46 MS 40

Luggage scales

P. 47 LS 06
P. 47 LS 10
P. 47 LS 20 eco

Kitchen scales and nutrition

P. 50 KS 19 Berry / Fresh
P. 50 KS 19 Black
P. 51 KS 19 Slate
P. 51 KS 22
P. 51 KS 28
P. 52 KS 25
P. 52 KS 26
P. 52 KS 34 XL Black
P. 53 KS 34 XL Stainless Steel
P. 53 KS 51
P. 53 KS 54
P. 54 KS 36
P. 54 KS 52
P. 55 DS 61

Air and aroma

P. 64 maremed® MK 500
P. 64 maremed® MK 500 Special Sea Salt & Filters
P. 64 maremed® Special Sea Salt
P. 65 maremed® Filter Set
P. 65 maremed® UVC Lamp
P. 66 LR 210
P. 66 LR 210 Replacement Filters
P. 66 LR 220
P. 67 LR 220 Replacement Filters
P. 67 LR 310
P. 67 LR 310 Replacement Filters
P. 68 LR 400 WIFI
P. 68 LR 401 WIFI NEW
P. 68 LR 400 /401 Replacement Filters
P. 69 LR 500 WIFI
P. 69 LR 500 Replacement Filters
P. 70 LW 230 2-in-1 White / Black
P. 70 LW 230 Silver Ion Pads
P. 71 LB 37 White / Toffee
P. 71 LB 45
P. 71 LB 37 Anti-Limescale Filter
P. 71 LB 44/LB 45/LB 88 Anti-Limescale Filter
P. 72 LB 55
P. 72 LB 88 Dual White / Black
P. 72 LV 50 Fresh Breeze
P. 73 LV 50 Replacement Filters
P. 73 LV 50 / LB 12 Replacement Bottle
P. 74 HM 16
P. 74 HM 22
P. 74 LA 30
P. 75 LA 40
P. 75 Vitality, Relax aroma oil

Daylight therapy lamps

P. 80 TL 20
P. 80 TL 30
P. 80 TL 41 Touch
P. 81 TL 45 Perfect Day
P. 81 TL 50
P. 82 TL 70
P. 82 TL 85 NEW
P. 82 TL 95 NEW
P. 83 TL 100

Wake up lights

P. 84 WL 50
P. 85 WL 75

Sleeping aid

P. 85 SL 10 DreamLight

Infrared lamps

P. 86 IL 11
P. 86 IL 21
P. 86 IL 35
P. 87 IL 50

Relaxation and massage

P. 92 MG 280
P. 93 MG 16 Green / Red
P. 93 MG 21
P. 93 MG 40
P. 94 MG 55
P. 94 MG 70
P. 94 MG 80
P. 95 MG 100
P. 95 MG 510 To Go
P. 96 MG 135
P. 96 MG 145
P. 96 MG 147
P. 97 MG 149
P. 97 MG 150
P. 97 MG 151
P. 98 MG 153
P. 98 MG 206
P. 99 MG 260 HD 2-in-1
P. 99 MG 295 – HD 3D
P. 100 MG 315
P. 100 MG 320 HD 3-in-1
P. 100 MG 330 Grey NEW
P. 101 MG 330 Petrol Blue NEW
P. 101 MC 3800 HCT – Modern
P. 101 MC 5000 HCT – Deluxe
P. 102 FM 39
P. 102 FM 60
P. 102 FM 70 NEW
P. 103 FM 90
P. 104 FM 120 NEW
P. 105 FB 12
P. 105 FB 20
P. 105 FB 21
P. 106 FB 30
P. 106 FB 35
P. 106 FB 60 NEW
P. 107 FB 65 NEW

PhysioLine

P. 112 MG 99 Massage Gun Compact
P. 112 MG 180 Massage Gun
P. 112 MG 185 Massage Gun
P. 113 FM 200 Achillomed®
P. 114 FM 250 Vital Legs
P. 115 FM 150
P. 115 FM 150 Pro
P. 116 MG 10
P. 116 MG 35 Deep Roll
P. 116 MG 850 fascia releaZer® and deep releaZer®
P. 117 PC 100

medical

Blood pressure and ECG

P. 126 BM 26
P. 126 BM 28
P. 127 BM 35
P. 127 BM 40
P. 127 BM 44
P. 128 BM 45
P. 128 BM 49
P. 128 BM 51 easyClip
P. 129 BM 54
P. 129 BM 55
P. 130 BM 57
P. 130 BM 58
P. 130 BM 81 easyLock
P. 131 BM 85
P. 132 BM 96 Cardio
P. 132 ME 90
P. 134 BC 21
P. 134 BC 27
P. 134 BC 28
P. 135 BC 30
P. 135 BC 44
P. 136 BC 51
P. 136 BC 54
P. 137 BC 87

Body temperature

P. 140 FT 09/1 White / Blue / FT 09/1 Display
P. 140 BY 11 Monkey / Frog / Dog
P. 140 FT 13
P. 141 FT 15/1
P. 141 FT 58
P. 141 FT 58 Protective Caps
P. 142 FT 65
P. 142 FT 85
P. 142 FT 90
P. 143 FT 95 *Bluetooth*®
P. 143 FT 100

Blood glucose

P. 146 GL 44 lean mg/dL
P. 146 GL 48 mg/dL
P. 146 GL 49 *Bluetooth*® mg/dL
P. 147 GL 50 evo mg/dL
P. 147 GL 50 evo *Bluetooth*®
P. 147 GL 50 evo NFC
P. 147 GL 60 *Bluetooth*® mg/dL
P. 148 Test Strips
P. 148 Lancing Device
P. 149 Control Solutions
P. 150 Lancet Needles / Safety Lancets

Pulse oximeters

P. 156 PO 30
P. 156 PO 35
P. 156 PO 45
P. 157 PO 60 *Bluetooth*®
P. 157 PO 80

Inhalation

P. 162 IH 18
P. 162 IH 21
P. 162 IH 24 Kids NEW
P. 163 IH 26
P. 163 IH 26 Kids
P. 163 IH 28 Pro NEW
P. 164 IH 55
P. 164 IH 57 NEW
P. 164 IH 58
P. 165 IH 58 Kids
P. 165 IH 60
P. 165 IH 18 Year Pack
P. 165 Baby Mask
P. 166 IH 21 / IH 26 Year Pack
P. 166 IH 24 Kids / 26 Kids Year Pack
P. 166 IH 21 / 26 / 26 Kids / 28 Pro Nasal Douche
P. 166 IH 28 Pro Year Pack NEW
P. 166 IH 55 Year Pack
P. 166 IH 57 Year Pack NEW
P. 167 IH 58 Kids Year Pack
P. 167 IH 58 / IH 60 Year Pack

Steam vaporisers

P. 167 SI 40
P. 167 SI 40 Facial Sauna Mask NEW
P. 167 SI 40 Aroma Mask

Hearing amplifiers

P. 171 HA 20 Single
P. 171 HA 50 Single
P. 171 HA 55 Pair
P. 172 HA 80 Single
P. 172 HA 80 Pair
P. 172 Drying Capsules
P. 172 Earwax Guards

TENS / EMS

P. 178 EM 70 Wireless
P. 178 EM 70 Wireless Electrodes
P. 178 EM 59 Heat Gel Pads
P. 179 EM 80 3-in-1
P. 179 Electrodes 45 x 45 mm
P. 179 Electrodes 50 x 100 mm
P. 180 EM 29 2-in-1
P. 180 EM 49
P. 181 EM 59 Heat
P. 182 EM 50 Menstrual Relax
P. 182 EM 50 Gel Pads
P. 182 OT 20
P. 183 OT 30 *Bluetooth*®
P. 183 OT 80

Insect bite healers

P. 186 BR 10 NEW
P. 186 BR 60
P. 187 BR 90

Face masks

P. 190 MM 15 Blue, Grey, Pink

Emergency products

P. 195 LifePad®

beauty

Hair removal

P. 200 IPL Pure Skin Pro 5500
P. 200 IPL Velvet Skin Pro 8500
P. 200 IPL 10000 + SalonPro System
P. 201 IPL Pure Skin Pro 5800
P. 201 IPL Velvet Skin Pro 8800
P. 202 HL 16
P. 202 HL 36
P. 202 HL 36 Shaver and Exfoliation Attachment
P. 203 HL 76
P. 203 HL 76 Shaver Attachment
P. 203 HL 76 Epilator Attachment
P. 203 HL 40
P. 203 HL 40 Cartridge and Fabric Strips

Hand and foot care

P. 206 MP 41
P. 206 MP 42
P. 206 MP 44
P. 207 MP 41 Manicure/Pedicure Attachments
P. 207 MP 42 / MP 44 Manicure/ Pedicure Attachments
P. 207 MP 52
P. 207 MP 52 Manicure/Pedicure Attachments
P. 208 MP 62
P. 208 MP 64
P. 208 MP 84
P. 209 MP 62 Manicure/Pedicure Attachments
P. 209 MP 64 / MP 84 Manicure/ Pedicure Attachments
P. 209 MP 100
P. 209 MP 100 Manicure/Pedicure Attachments
P. 210 MP 48
P. 210 MP 70
P. 210 MP 55
P. 211 MP 59
P. 211 MP 70 Paraffin Wax and Sheets
P. 211 MP 55 Callus Rasps
P. 211 MP 59 Abrasive Rollers
P. 211 MP 55 Abrasive Rollers

BodyCare

P. 214 CM 50
P. 214 cellulite releaZer®
P. 214 cellulite releaZer® compact
P. 215 FC 25
P. 215 FC 55 Pureo Complete Cleansing
P. 215 FC 25/ FC 55 Brush Attachments

FaceCare

P. 218 FC 45
P. 218 FC 45 Replacement Brush
P. 218 FC 52 Laguna NEW
P. 219 FC 90 Pureo Ionic Skin Care
P. 219 FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing
P. 220 FC 95 Replacement Brushes
P. 221 FS 60
P. 221 FC 72 Pureo Ionic Hydration
P. 222 FC 41
P. 222 FC 76
P. 222 FC 100 Pureo Derma Peel
P. 224 BS 45
P. 224 BS 49
P. 224 BS 55
P. 225 BS 59
P. 225 BS 69
P. 225 BS 89

HairCare

P. 232 HC 17 NEW
P. 232 HC 25
P. 232 HC 35
P. 233 HC 35 Ocean
P. 233 HC 45 Ocean
P. 233 HC 50
P. 234 HC 55
P. 234 HC 60
P. 234 HC 80
P. 235 HC 100 Excellence NEW
P. 236 HS 15 NEW
P. 236 HS 20
P. 236 HS 30
P. 237 HS 50 Ocean
P. 237 HS 80
P. 237 HS 100
P. 238 HS 60
P. 238 HT 10
P. 238 HT 53
P. 239 HT 22
P. 239 HT 80
P. 239 HT 65

BarbersCorner

P. 242 HR 2000
P. 242 HR 4000
P. 242 HR 5000
P. 243 HR 6000
P. 243 HR 7000
P. 243 HR 8000

babycare

Baby monitors

P. 246 BY 33
P. 246 BY 84
P. 246 BY 110
P. 247 BY 110 Single Camera

Baby scales

P. 248 BY 80
P. 248 BY 90 *Bluetooth*®

Nutrition

P. 249 BY 40
P. 249 BY 70 Dual
P. 249 BY 40 / BY 60 / BY 70 Bottles and Pump Attachment
P. 250 BY 52
P. 250 BY 76

Thermometers

P. 250 BY 11 Monkey / Frog / Dog

Nasal aspirators

P. 251 NA 20
P. 251 NA 20 Head Unit
P. 251 NA 20 Silicone Attachments

Inhalation

P. 252 IH 24 Kids NEW
P. 252 IH 26 Kids
P. 252 IH 24 Kids / 26 Kids Year Pack
P. 252 IH 21 / IH 26 Year Pack
P. 253 IH 58 Kids
P. 253 IH 58 Kids Year Pack
P. 253 IH 58 / IH 60 Year Pack

Lice comb

P. 253 HT 15 Lice Comb

active

EMS pads

P. 256 EM 22 Muscle Booster
P. 256 EM 22 Gel Pads with Batteries Included

Abdominal toning belts

P. 257 EM 32
P. 257 EM 37
P. 257 EM 39 2-in-1

Electrostimulation

P. 258 EM 95 *Bluetooth*®
P. 258 EM 95 Cuffs XS
P. 258 EM 95 Cuffs S
P. 259 EM 95 Cuffs M
P. 259 EM 95 Cuffs L
P. 259 Electrodes 45 x 45 mm

The *Bluetooth*® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Beurer GmbH is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners. Apple and the Apple logo are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. App Store is a service mark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Google Play and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google LLC. Android is a trademark of Google LLC.